



ConTeXt

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

it / italiano
16 luglio 2017

| |
|---|
| <code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\AMSTEX</code> |
| <code>\AmSTeX</code> |
| <code>\And</code> |
| <code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * attivo disattivo si fisso |
| <code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\adaptcollector [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector |
| <code>\adaptfontfeature [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature |
| <code>\adaptpapersize [...]¹,... [...]²,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta |
| <code>\adattacampo [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody |
| <code>\adattalayout [...]¹,... [...]²,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NUMMER 2 altezza = max DIMENSION righe = NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\addfeature [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\addfeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\addtocommalist {...} \.^{2..}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}^{2..}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}^{2..}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\aftersplitstring .^{1..} \at .^{2..} \to \.^{3..}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring .^{1..} \at .^{2..} \to \.^{3..}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\al {...}^{1..} {...}^{2..} [...]^{3..}</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\alignbottom</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aligned [...,^{1..}] {...}^{2..}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\alignedbox [...,^{1..}] \.^{2..} {...}^{3..}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |

`\alignedline {...} {...} {...}`

1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro

2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro

3 CONTENT

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allineacentro {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allineadestra {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allineasinistra {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...OPT...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...OPT...2]`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...1...2...] [...2...2...1...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]  

OPT  

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  

alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  

authornum authoryear  

prima = BEFEHL  

dopo = BEFEHL  

sinistra = BEFEHL  

destra = BEFEHL  

inherits: \setupbtx  

2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]  

OPT  

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  

authoryear  

2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]  

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  

alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  

authornum authoryear  

prima = BEFEHL  

dopo = BEFEHL  

sinistra = BEFEHL  

destra = BEFEHL  

inherits: \setupbtx  

2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ambiente [...]  

* FILE
```

```
\ambiente ...  

* FILE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...]OPT [...3...3...]OPT {...4}  

1 NAME  

2 inherits: \setuplayer  

3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato  

4 CONTENT
```

```
\ap {...}  

* CONTENT
```

```
\apagina [...]  

* REFERENCE
```

```
\appendetoks ...1 \to \...2  

1 BEFEHL  

2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}  

1 NAME  

2 BEFEHL
```


| |
|---|
| <code>\appendtocommalist {...} \^2.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\appendtoks \^1. \to \^2.</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\appendtoksonce \^1. \to \^2.</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\appendvalue {...} {\^2.}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\apply {...} {\^2.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\applyprocessor {...} {\^2.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\applytocharacters \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytofirstcharacter \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringchar \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringline \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringword \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\applytowords \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\HIGH {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitshigh</p> |
| <p><code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\arg {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\asciistr {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\assignalfadimension {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\assigndimen \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |

`\assigndimension {...} \... {...} {...} {...}`

```
1  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

`\assignifempty \... {...}`

```
1  CSNAME
2  BEFEHL
```

`\assigntranslation [...1...] \to \...2`

```
1  SPRACHE = TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

`\assignvalue {...} \... {...} {...} {...}`

```
1  piccolo medio grande TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  BEFEHL
```

`\assignwidth {...} \... {...} {...}`

```
1  adatta ampio DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  TEXT
4  DIMENSION
```

`\assumelongusagecs \... {...}`

```
1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT
```

`\astype {...}`

```
*  CONTENT
```

`\ATTACHMENT [...1...] [...2...]`
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment
```

`\autocap {...}`

```
*  TEXT
```

`\autodirhbox ...1 {...}`
OPT

```
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{autointegral}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{autosetups}$ $\{\dots, \dots\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{autostarttesto} \dots \backslash\text{autostoptesto}$ |
| $\backslash\text{availablehsize}$ |
| $\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$ |
| $\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ $\{\dots\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{Big}$ \dots * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Bigg}$ \dots * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Biggl}$ \dots * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Biggm}$ \dots * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Biggr}$ \dots * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Bigl}$ \dots * CHARACTER |

`\Bigm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...,*,...]`

* COLOR

`\barrainterazione [...] [...,..OPT..OPT,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {...}`

* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\basegrid [...,..OPT*=...]`

* nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER
xstep = NUMMER
ystep = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
allinea = centro
unita = cm mm in pc pt bp
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

| |
|---|
| <code>\baselinebottom</code> |
| <code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\baselinerrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\beforesplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to ...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\beforetestandsplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to ...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\beginBLOCK [...[*]...] ... \endBLOCK</code> * + - NAME <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code> |
| <code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code> |
| <code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code> |
| <code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code> |
| <code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code> |
| <code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigger</code> |
| <code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\biggr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\bigl ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\bigm ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\bigr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\bigskip</code></p> |
| <p><code>\bitmapimage [...¹...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\blap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\bleed [...¹...] {...²}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbleeding</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\bleedheight</code></p> |
| <p><code>\bleedwidth</code></p> |
| <p><code>\blockligatures [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code></p> |
| <p><code>\bodyfontsize</code></p> |
| <p><code>\boldface</code></p> |
| <p><code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\bottombox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\boxcursor</code> |
| <code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\boxofsize \... .. ²... .. {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \... ²{...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>1</small></div> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\bpar ... \epar</code> |
| <code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEhead [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEnext [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTC [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTC</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> * inherits: \bTD |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\bTD [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTD</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER n = NUMMER m = NUMMER azione = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\bTH [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTH</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p> |
| <p><code>\bTN [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTN</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p> |
| <p><code>\bTR [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTR</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\bTX [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTX</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p> |
| <p><code>\bTY [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTY</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\bthiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxaddjournal [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...,..¹...,...] [...²]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |

\btخالwayscitation [...]¹ [...]²

OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\btخالwayscitation [...]¹ [...]² [...]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\btخالauthorfield {...}

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btخالdetail {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btخالdirect {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btخالdoif {...}¹ {...}²

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\btخالdoifelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\btxdfelssameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfelssameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfeluservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdfisameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfisameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btfxexpandedjournal {...}

- * NAME

\btxfild {...}

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddname {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddtype {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

* volume pages

`\btxflush {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [...]1 {...}2`

OPT

1 num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort

2 autore editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthorname {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

```

\btxhybridcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] [...]
OPT

1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...]
OPT

1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear

2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite {...}

*  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] [...]

1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] [...]
OPT

1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...]
OPT

1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear

2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] [...]

1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...]

*  FILE

```

`\btandone {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 volume pages
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btremapauthor [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\btssavejournalist [...]`

- * FILE

`\btsssetup {...}`

- * NAME

`\btssingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btssingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btstextcitation [...,1...OPT...] [...]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btstextcitation [...]OPT [...]`

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btstextcitation [...,1...1...] [...,2...2...]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{buildmathaccent}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{buildtextaccent}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{buildtextbottomcomma}\{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{buildtextbottomdot}\{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{buildtextcedilla}\{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{buildtextgrave}\{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{buildtextmacron}\{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{buildtextognek}\{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{Cap}\{.^*.\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{Caps}\{.^*.\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{CONTEXT}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ConTeXt}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{Context}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ConvertConstantAfter}\backslash.^1.\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ConvertToConstant}\backslash.^1.\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\calligrafico</code> |
| <code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code> |
| <code>\camel {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\campi [...¹] [...²]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\cap {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\capello</code> |
| <code>\SECTION [...¹,...]{...²}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject |
| <code>\SECTION [...,*=...]</code> <code>* titolo = TEXT</code> <code> segnalibro = TEXT</code> <code> marcatura = TEXT</code> <code> elenco = TEXT</code> <code> riferimento = REFERENCE</code> <code> numeroproprio = TEXT</code> instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject |
| <code>\SECTION [...¹,...]{...²}{...³}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject |
| <code>\catcodetablename</code> |
| <code>\cbox ...¹{...²}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\centeraligned {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{centerbox} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centeredbox} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$ |
| $\backslash\text{centerednextbox} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centerline} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centro} ...$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{cfrac} [\overset{1}{...}] \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ OPT 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING} [\overset{1}{...}] \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ OPT 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{chardescription} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$ |
| $\backslash\text{check} \{...\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{checkedchar} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{checkedfiller} \{...\}$ * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\checkedstrippedcsname *..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\checkedstrippedcsname *..</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\checkinjector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\checknextindentation [...]</pre> <pre>* si no auto</pre> |
| <pre>\checknextinjector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\checkpage [...]¹ [...,...²...]_{OPT}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setuppagechecker</pre> |
| <pre>\checkparameters [...]</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\checksoundtrack {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\checktwopassdata {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\checkvariables [...]¹ [...,...²...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 set = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>reset = BEFEHL</pre> <pre>KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\chemical [...]_{OPT}¹ [...,...²...] [...,...³...]_{OPT}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\chemicalbottext {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\chemicalmidtext {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{chemicalsymbol} [\dots]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{chemicaltext} \{\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{chemicaltopertext} \{\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{chim} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{chineseallnumerals} \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{chinesecapnumerals} \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{chinesenumerals} \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{circondato} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{citation} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtx}$ 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{citation} [\dots] [\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{citation} \{\dots\}$ * REFERENCE |

`\citation [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}]`
OPT

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite [\stackrel{1}{...}] [\stackrel{2}{...}]`
OPT

```
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear

2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\classfont {\stackrel{1}{...}} {\stackrel{2}{...}}`

```
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

`\cldcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

* FILE

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\cldprocessfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\cleftarrow {...}^{1} {...}^{2}</code></p> <p> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\clip [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {...}^{2}</code></p> <p> OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \impostaclipping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\clonacampo [...^{1}] [...^{2}] [...^{3}] [...^{4},...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\collect {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\collectedtext [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] {...}^{3} {...}^{4}</code></p> <p> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupcollector</p> <p>2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\collectexpanded {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\colonna [...,*,...]</code></p> <p> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \columnbreak</p> |
| <p><code>\colorcomponents {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\colore [...^{1}] {...}^{2}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\colored [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {...}^{2}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \definiscicolore</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\colored [...^{1}] {...}^{2}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\coloregrigio [...]¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\coloronly [...]¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\columnbreak [...][*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\combinepages [...]¹ [...]²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale</p> <p>n = NUMMER</p> <p>nx = NUMMER</p> <p>ny = NUMMER</p> <p>inizia = NUMMER</p> <p>termina = NUMMER</p> <p>distanza = DIMENSION</p> <p>cima = BEFEHL</p> <p>fondo = BEFEHL</p> <p>sinistra = BEFEHL</p> <p>destra = BEFEHL</p> <p>prima = BEFEHL</p> <p>dopo = BEFEHL</p> <p>tra = BEFEHL</p> <p>cornice = attivo disattivo</p> <p>sfondo = foreground colore NAME</p> <p>coloresfondo = COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\commalistelement</code></p> |
| <p><code>\commalistsentence [...]¹...]</code> <code>[...]²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\commalistsize</code></p> |
| <p><code>\commento (...)¹...)</code> <code>(...)²...)</code> <code>[...]³...]</code> <code>{...}⁴</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\COMMENT [...]¹ [...]²...]</code> <code>{...}³</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostacommento</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: comment</p> |
| <p><code>\comparedimension {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{comparedimensione}\text{ps} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{completebtxrendering} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| $\backslash\text{complete}\text{COMBINEDLIST} \left[\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaelenco instances: content |
| $\backslash\text{completelist} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco |
| $\backslash\text{completelistof}\text{FLOATS} \left[\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaelenco instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofpublications} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofsorts} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento |
| $\backslash\text{completelistof}\text{SORTS} \left[\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaordinamento instances: logos |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi |
| $\backslash\text{completelistof}\text{SYNONYMS} \left[\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostasinonimi instances: abbreviations |
| $\backslash\text{completeregister} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaregistro |

| |
|---|
| \completoREGISTER [...,.. [*] ...,...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaregistro instances: index |
| \impostaindex [...,.. ¹ ...,...] [...,.. ² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 inherits: \impostaregistro |
| \complexorsimple *... * CSNAME |
| \complexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME |
| \complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME |
| \complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME |
| \componenet [...] * FILE |
| \componenet ... * FILE |
| \composedcollector {...} * NAME |
| \composedlayer {...} * NAME |
| \compresult |
| \confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME |
| \confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME |
| \constantdimen *... * CSNAME |
| \constantdimenargument *... * CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{constantemptyargument} \backslash^*...$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{constantnumber} \backslash^*...$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{constantnumberargument} \backslash^*...$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{contentreference} [...^1,...] [...^2,...^2,...] \{...^3\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{continuednumber} \{...^*\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{continueifinputfile} \{...^*\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{convertargument} ...^1 \backslash\text{to} ...^2$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{convertcommand} \backslash^1... \backslash\text{to} \backslash^2...$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{convertedcounter} [...^1] [...^2,...^2,...]^2$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter |
| $\backslash\text{convertedddimen} \{...^1\} \{...^2\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc |
| $\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter} [...^1] [...^2]^2 [...^3,...^3,...]^3$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti 3 inherits: \setupcounter |
| $\backslash\text{convertinnumero} \{...^1\} \{...^2\}$ 1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlennumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\convertmonth {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\convertvalue ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\convertvboxtohbox</code> |
| <code>\copiacampo [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ³...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\copyLABELtesto [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| <code>\coppages [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...] [_{OPT}...,...³...,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 marcatura = attivo disattivo offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\copyparameters [¹...] [²...] [₃...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY |
| <code>\copyposition {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\correggispaziobianco {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\corsivo</code> |
| <code>\corsivograssetto</code> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to \sup{3}... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to \sup{2}... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{cramped}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crightarrow}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{ctop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ {...} * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code> |
| <code>\CTXFUNCTION</code> |
| <code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> * BUFFER |
| <code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code> |
| <code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code> |
| <code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\currentcommalistitem</code> |
| <code>\currentcomponent</code> |
| <code>\currentenvironment</code> |
| <code>\currentfeaturetest</code> |
| <code>\currentinterface</code> |
| <code>\currentETICHETTA [...¹,...] {...²}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\currentlanguage</code> |
| <code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code> |
| <code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\currentlistentrynumber</code> |
| <code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code> |
| <code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * numero testo numeropagina tutti |
| <code>\currentlistentrytitle</code> |
| <code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code> |
| <code>\currentlistsymbol</code> |
| <code>\currentmainlanguage</code> |
| <code>\currentmessagetext</code> |
| <code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\currentoutputstream</code> |
| <code>\currentproduct</code> |
| <code>\currentproject</code> |
| <code>\currentregime</code> |
| <code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\currentresponses</code> |
| <code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> * h m TEXT |
| <code>\currentvalue</code> |
| <code>\currentxtablecolumn</code> |
| <code>\currentxtablerow</code> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\d {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\da [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\data [...,¹...,²...,...] [...,²...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 d = NUMBER m = NUMBER y = NUMBER</p> <p>2 inherits: \datadioggi</p> |
| <p><code>\datadioggi [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* anno mese giorno giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:++ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p> |
| <p><code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p> <p>3 KEY realpage</p> |
| <p><code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\ddot {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\decrement *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\decrementcounter [...]¹ [...]²...</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\decrementpagenumber</code></p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\defaultinterface</code> |
| <code>\defaultobjectpage</code> |
| <code>\defaultobjectreference</code> |
| <code>\defcatcodecommand \¹... \²... {\³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\defconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\defconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\defconvertedvalue \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\defineactivecharacter \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\definealternativestyle [...,\¹...] [...,\²...] [...,\³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\defineanchor [...,\¹...] [...,\²...] [...,\³...,\⁴...,\⁵...] [...,\⁶...,\⁷...,\⁸...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato |

```

\defineattachment [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupattachment

```

```

\defineattribute [...] [...]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  locale globale public private

```

```

\definebackground [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostasfondo

```

```

\definebar [...] [...] [...]
              OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbar

```

```

\definebodyfontswitch [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```

```

\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  CHARACTER
3  type      = 1 2 3 4 5
   nsinistra = NUMMER
   ndestra   = NUMMER
   sinistra  = BEFEHL
   centro    = BEFEHL
   destra    = BEFEHL
   range     = si no
   language  = SPRACHE

```

```

\definebreakpoints [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\definebtx [...] [...] [...]
              OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtx

```

```

\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```



```
\definebtxregister [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]OPTOPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]OPTOPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]OPTOPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]OPTOPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]OPTOPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]*

* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...]1 {...}2

1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]OPTOPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2

1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]OPTOPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

`\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER

`\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostacommento

`\definecomplexorsimple \...`

* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...`

* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {...}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2,...]3 [...]`
OPT

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont` [¹...] ^{OPT}

* FONT

`\defineeffect` [¹] [²] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineexpandable` [¹] \²... {³...}

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure` [¹] [²] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹] [²] [³] [⁴...,...⁴...,...]

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica

3 FONT

4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹] [²] [³] [⁴...,...⁴...,...]

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica

3 FONT

4 NAME

`\definefieldbody` [¹] [²] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [¹] [²...,...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definefieldcategory [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definefilefallback [...1] [...,2,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

```
\definefilesynonym [...1] [...2]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

```
\definefiller [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

```
\definefirstline [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```
\definefittingpage [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...*]
```

- * NAME

```
\definefontfallback [...1] [...2] [...,3,...] [...,...4...,...]  
                                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT NAME
- 3 NAME NUMMER
- 4 rscale = NUMMER
forza = si no
check = si no
offset = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4OPT,...]
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica

3 FONT

4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4OPT,...]
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica

3 FONT

4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
   script        = NAME auto
   mode          = node base auto nessuno
   liga          = si no
   kern          = si no
   extrakerns    = si no
   tlig          = si no
   trep          = si no
   missing       = si no
   dummies       = si no
   analyze       = si no
   unicoding     = si no
   espansione   = NAME
   protrusion    = NAME
   nostackmath   = si no
   realdimensions = si no
   itlc          = si no
   textitalics   = si no
   mathitalics   = si no
   slant         = NUMBER
   extend        = NUMBER
   dimensions    = NUMBER
   boundingbox    = si no
   compose       = si no
   char-ligatures = si no
   compat-ligatures = si no
   goodies       = FILE
   extrafeatures = si no
   featureset    = NAME
   colorsheme    = NAME
   postprocessor = NAME
   mathdimensions = NAME
   keepligatures = si no auto
   devanagari    = si no
   features      = si no
   tcom          = si no
   anum         = si no
   mathsize      = si no
   decomposehangul = si no
   mathalternatives = si no
   mathgaps      = si no
   checkmarks    = si no
   NAME          = si no
   mathnolimitsmode = NUMBER
   blockligatures = si no

```

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
   fallbacks     = NAME
   goodies       = NAME
   designsize    = auto implicito

```

`\definefontsize` [...]

```

*  NAME

```

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

`\defineformula` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor` [¹...] [²...,...₂...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineglobalcolor` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

```
\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = si tutti TEXT
joiners = si tutti TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
bordodestro = tex
rightchars = parola NUMMER

```
\defineindentedtext [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```
\defineindenting [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION

```
\defineinitial [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostainterazione

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\defineintermediatecolor [...]1 [...,2...] [...,...3...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 COLOR NUMMER

3 a = NUMMER
t = NUMMER

`\defineitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostaelementi

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definelabelclass [...] [¹...] [²...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \impostabtxlabeltesto [¹...] [...,²...,...] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \impostaheadtesto [¹...] [...,²...,...] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \impostalabeltesto [¹...] [...,²...,...] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \impostamathlabeltesto [¹...] [...,²...,...] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \impostaoperatorotesto [¹...] [...,²...,...] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \impostaprefixtesto [¹...] [...,²...,...] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \impostasuffixtesto [¹...] [...,²...,...] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \impostataglabeltesto [¹...] [...,²...,...] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \impostaunittesto [¹...] [...,²...,...] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \definelayer [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer </pre> |

\definelayerpreset [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

\definelayerpreset [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\definelinefiller [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

\definelinenote [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

\definelinenumbering [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

\definelines [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostarighe

\definelistalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

\definelistextra [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

\definelow [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

\definelowhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

```
\definelowmidhigh [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

```
\defineMPinstance [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

```
\definemarginblock [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

```
\definemargindata [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

```
\definemarker [...]
```

- * NAME

```
\definemathaccent 1... 2...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

```
\definemathalignment [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

```
\definemathcases [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

```
\definemathcommand [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...OPTOPTOPT}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
- 3 uno due
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
                                OPT
1   entrambi vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER

```

```

\definemathematics [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
                                OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   NAME
3   NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
                        OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfence

```

```

\definemathfraction [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
                        OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
                        OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathmatrix [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
                        OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathornament [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
                        OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
1   cima vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER

```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                                OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
                      OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
                      OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME
2  schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [1...] [2...] [3...]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                           OPT
1  fondo vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                                OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]
                     OPT
1  ampio
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [1...] [2...]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {.*}
*  NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```
\definemode [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 si no mantieni

```
\definemultitonecolor [...]1 [...]2...]3 [...]4...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore
- 4 inherits: \definespotcolor

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definiscicolore

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

```
\definenamespace [...]1 [...]2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 nome = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stile = si no
comando = si no elenco
setup = si no elenco
set = si no elenco
cornice = si no

```
\definennarrower [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

```
\definernote [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

```
\defineornament [...]1 [...]2...]3...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...] [...,...3...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...]*...`

- * KEY

`\definepage [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [...]1 [...,...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina

`\definepagechecker [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizzontale verticale
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [...]

- * NAME

`\defineplacement` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

`\defineprefixset` [¹...] [²...]_{OPT} [³...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

```
\defineprocesscolor [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 COLOR

3 inherits: \definiscicolore

```
\defineprocessor [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupprocessor

```
\definepushbutton [1...] [2...,...OPT...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```
\definepushsymbol [1...] [2...]
```

1 NAME

2 n r d

```
\definerenderingwindow [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

```
\defineresetset [1...] [2...,...OPT] [3...]
```

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\definescale [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupscale

```
\definescript [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupscript

```
\definesectionlevels [1...] [2...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

```
\defineselector [1...] [2...,...OPT...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...] OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} OPT

- 1 si no
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\placelistoflogos` [...^{*}...] OPT

- * inherits: \impostaaordinamento

`\definespotcolor` [¹...] [²...] [...³...,...³...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula` [¹...] [²...] [...³...,...³...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...} {5...}`

OPT

- 1 si no
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placelistofabbreviations [...,*...,...]`

OPT

- * inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\definesystemattribute [1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale public private

`\definesystemconstant {...}`

- * NAME

`\definesystemvariable {...}`

- * NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definewopasslist {...}`

* NAME

`\definetypesface [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicito dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito
direzione = entrambi

`\definetypescriptprefix [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [1...] [2...] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\defineunit [1...] [2...] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [1...] [2...] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definexable` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definisci` [¹...] \^2... {³...}
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definisciaccento` ¹... ²... ³...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definisciambientefontdeltesto` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicito DIMENSION
- 3

| | | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------|
| grande | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| piccolo | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| a | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| b | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| c | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| d | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| testo | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| x | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| xx | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| script | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| scriptscript | = | DIMENSION NUMMER |
| interlinea | = | DIMENSION |
| em | = | inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL |
| * | = | NUMMER |

`\definisciblocco` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostablocco

```
\definiscibloccosezione [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

```
\definiscibuffer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \impostabuffer

```
\definiscicampo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]5
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

```
\definiscicapoversi [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

```
\definiscicarattere ...1 ...2
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

```
\definiscicolore [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER

```
\definiscicolore [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

```
\definiscicomando ...1 ...2
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...] ¹ ² ³

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...] ¹ ² [...] ³ [...]

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\definiscidescrizione [...] [...] [...] ¹ ² [...] ³ [...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...] [...] ¹ [...] ² [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...] [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] [...] ³ [...]

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
- 3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscielenco [...] [...] [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] [...] ³ [...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscielencocombinato [...] [...] [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] [...] ³ [...] ³ [...]

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscienumerazione [...] [...] [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] [...] ³ [...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definiscietichetta [...] [...] [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] [...] ³ [...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definiscifigurasimbolo [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³_{OPT},...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \figuraesterna

\definiscifont [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³_{OPT},...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

\definiscifontdeltesto [...]¹_{OPT},...] [...]²_{OPT},...] [...]³_{OPT},...] [...,...]⁴_{OPT},...]

- 1 NAME implicito
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4
 - tf = FILE
 - bf = FILE
 - it = FILE
 - sl = FILE
 - bi = FILE
 - bs = FILE
 - sc = FILE
 - mr = FILE
 - mrlr = FILE
 - mrrl = FILE
 - mb = FILE
 - mblr = FILE
 - mbrl = FILE

\definiscifontdeltesto [...]¹_{OPT},...] [...]²_{OPT},...] [...]³_{OPT},...] [...]⁴_{OPT}

- 1 NAME implicito
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 NAME

\definiscifont [...]¹ [...]² [...]³_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 NAME

\definisciformatoriferimento [...]¹ [...]²_{OPT} [...,...]³_{OPT},...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

\definiscigruppocolori [...]¹ [...]²_{OPT} [x:y:³z,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

\definiscihbox [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

```

\definisciincorniciato [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\definisciiniziatermina [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostainiziatermina

```

```

\definiscilayout [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostalayout

```

```

\definiscimakeup [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                  OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostamakeup

```

```

\definiscimarcatura [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                     OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  BESCHRIFTUNG
3  inherits: \impostamarcatura

```

```

\definiscimenuinterazione [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                           OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

```

```

\definiscimodellotabella [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  TEMPLATE
3  NAME
4  NAME

```

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  SINGULAR PLURAL
3  inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definisciordinamento [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT

1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\definisciriferimento [...]1 [...]2,...

1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\definiscisezione [...]*

*  NAME
```

```
\definiscisimbolo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscisinonimi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  CSNAME
4  CSNAME
```

```

\definiscisinonimofont [...] [...] [...] 3 [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsizes = auto implicito

```

```

\definiscisottocampo [1...] [2...] [...] 3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

```

\definiscisovrapposizione [...] 1 [...] [2...] [3...] OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definiscistackcampi [1...] [...] 2 [...] [...] 3 [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definiscistile [1...] [2...] [...] 3 [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\definiscistilefont [...] 1 [...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definiscitabulato [1...] [2...] [3...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

```

```

\definiscitavolozza [1...] [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definiscitavolozza [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

`\definiscitesta [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \impostatesta

`\definiscitesto [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6 [...]7`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 3 testo margine bordo
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definiscitestoincorniciato [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definiscitype [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatype

`\definiscityping [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatyping

`\delimited [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 {...}2`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

`instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside`

`\depthofstring {...}`

- * TEXT

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\depthonlybox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\DESCRIZIONE [...¹,...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> <small> OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\destra ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...¹] [...²...²...]</code> <small> OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numeri compress = si no tutti criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\determinacarattersticheelenco [...¹,...] [...²...²...]</code> <small> OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p> |
| <p><code>\determinanumerotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\determinenoflines {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\devanagarinumeral {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\digits {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\digits ...</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\dimensiontocount {...} \^2...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\directboxfromcache {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\directcolor [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\directcolored [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \definiscicolore</p> |
| <p><code>\directcolored [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero</p> |
| <p><code>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\directgetboxllx ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\directgetboxlly ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\directlocalframed [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\directluacode {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{directselect}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{5}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{6}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{directsetbar}$ $\{*\}$ <div>* NAME</div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{directsetup}$ $\{*\}$ <div>* NAME</div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{directsymbol}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> 1 NAME 2 NAME </div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}$ $\{\dots*,\dots\}$ <div>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{vspacing}$</div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{dis}$ $\{*\}$ <div>* CONTENT</div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}$ $[\dots*,\dots]$ <div>* NAME</div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}$ $[\dots*,\dots]$ <div>* NAME</div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}$ $[\dots*,\dots]$ <div>* NAME</div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}$ $[\dots*,\dots]$ <div>* NAME</div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}$ $\{*\}$ <div>* CONTENT</div> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}$ $\{*\}$ <div>* CONTENT</div> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\displaymessage {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |
| <code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |
| <code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code> * si no standard DIMENSION |
| <code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code> * si no standard DIMENSION |
| <code>\doaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\doassign [...] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\doassignempty [...] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\docheckassignment {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\docheckedpair {...,*...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\documentvariable {...}</pre> <pre>* KEY</pre> |
| <pre>\dodoubleargument \.^1.. [.^2..] [.^3..]</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\dodoubleargumentwithset \.^1.. [...,^2,...] [.^3..]</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\dodoubleempty \.^1.. [.^2..] [.^3..]</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\dodoubleemptywithset \.^1.. [...,^2,...] [.^3..]</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\dodoublegroupempty \.^1.. {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\doeassign [...^1] [...^2...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\doexpandedrecurse {...^1} {...^2}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\dofastloopcs {...^1} \.^2..</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\dogetattribute {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |

```
\dogetattributeid {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ...1 \from ...2 \to ...3
```

```
1 NUMMER
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...]1 [...]2  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 TEXT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]*  
OPT
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\doif {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CONTENT
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

`\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \...4 {...5}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifselist {...} {...} {...}

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifselocation {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifsemarking {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifsemeaning \¹... \²... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifsemode {...,¹...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.^1. \.^2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.^1. \.^2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...¹,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...¹,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {\1} {\2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {\1} {\2} {\3} {\4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {\1} {\2}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {\1} {\2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnextoptionalcselse $\stackrel{1}{\dots}$ $\stackrel{2}{\dots}$

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifnextoptionalelse $\stackrel{1}{\dots}$ $\stackrel{2}{\dots}$

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifnextparenthesiselse $\stackrel{1}{\dots}$ $\stackrel{2}{\dots}$

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifnonzeropositiveelse $\stackrel{1}{\dots}$ $\stackrel{2}{\dots}$ $\stackrel{3}{\dots}$

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnot $\stackrel{1}{\dots}$ $\stackrel{2}{\dots}$ $\stackrel{3}{\dots}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

\doifnotallcommon $\stackrel{1}{\dots}, \dots$ $\stackrel{2}{\dots}, \dots$ $\stackrel{3}{\dots}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifnotallmodes $\stackrel{1}{\dots}, \dots$ $\stackrel{2}{\dots}$ $\stackrel{3}{\dots}$

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnotcommandhandler $\stackrel{1}{\dots}$ $\stackrel{2}{\dots}$ $\stackrel{3}{\dots}$

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

\doifnotcommon $\stackrel{1}{\dots}, \dots$ $\stackrel{2}{\dots}, \dots$ $\stackrel{3}{\dots}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifnotcounter $\stackrel{1}{\dots}$ $\stackrel{2}{\dots}$

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifsometokselsetelse \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\doiftextflowelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2}`

1 TEXT

2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\doreplacefeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\doresetandafffeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\doresetattribute {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\dorotatebox {...} \dots {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>* si no standard DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetrighskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>* si no standard DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostainterlinea</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\doseventupleargument \dots [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p> <p>8 TEXT</p> |

\doseventupleempty \... ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ⁴ [...] ⁵ [...] ⁶ [...] ⁷ [...] ⁸ [
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \... ¹ [²]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \... ¹ [²]
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \... ¹ {²...}
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \... [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \... [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {¹...} {²...} ... \dostoptagged

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

- * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \... [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...,2...] [...3] [...4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \... 2 [...] 3 [...] 4 [...]`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \... [...,2...] [...3] [...4]`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \... {2...} {3...} {4...}`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {...}`

- * TEXT

| |
|--|
| <code>\doublebond</code> |
| <code>\doublebrace {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\doublebracket {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\doubleparent {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\dowith {...¹,...} {...²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\dowithnextbox {...¹} \... {...²} {...³}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...¹} {...²} \... {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...¹ \...² \...³ {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcs \...¹ \...² {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithpargument \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} \...²</code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\dowithwargument \...</code> * CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| \dpofstring {...} * TEXT |
| \dummydigit |
| \dummysparameter {...} * KEY |
| \ETEX |
| \EveryLine {...} * BEFEHL |
| \EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL |
| \edefconvertedargument \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \efcmaxheight {...} * NAME |
| \efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME |
| \efcminheight {...} * NAME |
| \efcminwidth {...} * NAME |
| \efcparameter { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \effect [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \elaborablocchi [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] _{OPT} [..., ³ ...] _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT |
| \elapsedseconds |
| \elapsedtime |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{leftarrowfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{leftharpoondownfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{leftharpoonupfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{leftrightharpoonupfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{elementi}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelementi}$ 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{elemento}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{emphasisboldface}$ |
| $\backslash\text{emphasistypeface}$ |
| $\backslash\text{emptylines}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ <small>OPT</small> * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{emspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{enabledirectives}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{enableexperiments}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{enablemode}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{enableoutputstream}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{enableparpositions}$ |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\enableregime [...]</code></p> <p>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</p> |
| <p><code>\enabletrackers [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\enskip</code></p> |
| <p><code>\enspace</code></p> |
| <p><code>\ENUMERAZIONE [...¹,...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\env {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\envvar {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\eoverbarfill {...¹} {...²}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\eoverbracefill {...¹} {...²}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\eoverbracketfill {...¹} {...²}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\eoverparentfill {...¹} {...²}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\epos {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\equaldigits {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{erightarrowfill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoondownfill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonupfill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eTeX}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ETICHETTA}\ [\overset{1}{...},\overset{2}{...}]\ \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{executeifdefined}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\mathrm{exitloop}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{exitloopnow}$ |

`\expandcheckedcsname \.^{.} {..} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TEXT

`\expanded {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \.^{.} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\expdoif {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...,^{.}} {...,^{.}} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,^{.}} {...,^{.}} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,^{.}} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,^{.}} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

| |
|--|
| <code>\expdoifnot {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\fakebox [*]...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\fastdecrement \[*]...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\fastincrement \[*]...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\fastlocalframed [¹...] [²...<u>2</u>...,...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\fastloopfinal</code> |
| <code>\fastloopindex</code> |
| <code>\fastscale {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fastsetup {[*]...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME |
| <code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> * x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript |
| <code>\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\feature [...] [...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale 2 NAME |
| <code>\feature {...} {...}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale 2 NAME |
| <code>\fence</code> |
| <code>\fenced [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\FENCE {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME |
| <code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| <code>\fetchmark [...] [...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |

\fetchmarking [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME
- 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [¹...] [²...] OPT

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME
- 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntimecommand \.¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [¹...] [²...]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME

\fetchtwomarks [^{*}...]

- * BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [¹...] [²...OPT...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

| |
|--|
| <code>\figuraesterna [...]</code> <div> <div>¹</div> <div>²</div> <div>³</div> </div> <code>[...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>[...,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure |
| <code>\figurefilename</code> |
| <code>\figurefilepath</code> |
| <code>\figurefiletype</code> |
| <code>\figurefullname</code> |
| <code>\figureheight</code> |
| <code>\figurenaturalheight</code> |
| <code>\figurenaturalwidth</code> |
| <code>\figuresymbol [...]</code> <div> <div>¹</div> <div>²</div> </div> <code>[...,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \figuraesterna |
| <code>\figurewidth</code> |
| <code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\filledhboxb ... {...}</code> <div> <div>¹</div> <div>²</div> </div> <code>{...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxc ... {...}</code> <div> <div>¹</div> <div>²</div> </div> <code>{...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxg ... {...}</code> <div> <div>¹</div> <div>²</div> </div> <code>{...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxk ... {...}</code> <div> <div>¹</div> <div>²</div> </div> <code>{...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxm ... {...}</code> <div> <div>¹</div> <div>²</div> </div> <code>{...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <p>\filledhboxr ¹... {²...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\filledhboxy ¹... {²...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\filler [...]</p> <p>* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME</p> |
| <p>\filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...}</p> <p>OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> <p>6 CONTENT</p> <p>7 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\filterpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...]³</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</p> <p>3 ampiezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME</p> |
| <p>\filterreference {...}</p> <p>* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage</p> |
| <p>\findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p>\finishregisterentry [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...]³</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 etichetta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativa = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p>\firstcharacter</p> |

\firstcounter [...] [²...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...]

- * NAME

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

- * TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

- * TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

| |
|---|
| <code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\firstrealpage</code> |
| <code>\firstrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\firstsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\firstsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\firstuserpage</code> |
| <code>\firstuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\fitfieldframed [...]¹ {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\placelistofchemicals [...][*] [...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * inherits: \impostaelenco |
| <code>\placelistoffigures [...][*] [...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * inherits: \impostaelenco |
| <code>\placelistofgraphics [...][*] [...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * inherits: \impostaelenco |
| <code>\placelistofintermezzi [...][*] [...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * inherits: \impostaelenco |
| <code>\placelistoftables [...][*] [...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * inherits: \impostaelenco |
| <code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |

| |
|--|
| \flushcollector [...] * NAME |
| \flushedrightlastline |
| \flushlayer [...] * NAME |
| \flushlocalfloats |
| \flushnextbox |
| \flushnotes |
| \flushoutputstream [...] * NAME |
| \flushshapebox |
| \flushtextflow {...} * NAME |
| \flushtokens [...] * NAME |
| \flushtoks *... * CSNAME |
| \fontalternative |
| \fontbody |
| \fontchar {...} * NAME |
| \fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER |
| \fontclass |
| \fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| \fontface |
| \fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\fontsize</code> |
| <code>\fontstyle</code> |
| <code>\forcecharacterstripping</code> |
| <code>\forcelocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\forgeteverypar</code> |
| <code>\forgetparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\forgetragged</code> |
| <code>\formula [...]¹,...² {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\foundbox {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\fourthoffivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| <code>\fourthoffourarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| <code>\fourthofsixarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| <code>\frameddimension {...}</code> * KEY |

| |
|--|
| <code>\framedparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\FRACTION {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom |
| <code>\freezedimenmacro \¹ \²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\freezemeasure [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\frenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\fromlinenote [...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\frozenhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\GetPar</code> |
| <code>\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\GotoPar</code> |
| <code>\Greeknumpers {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\gdefconvertedargument \¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹ \²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\getboxfromcache {...} {...} ...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| \getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \getbufferdata [...] <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER |
| \getcommacommandsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL |
| \getcommalistsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL |
| \getdayoftheweek {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \getdayspermonth {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| \getdefinedbuffer [...] <small>*</small> * BUFFER |
| \getdocumentargument {... [*] } * NAME |
| \getdocumentargumentdefault {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \getdocumentfilename {... [*] } * NUMMER |
| \getdummyparameters [..., [*] ...,...] * KEY = VALUE |
| \getemptyparameters [... ¹] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \geteparameters [... ¹] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |

| |
|---|
| \backslash getexpandedparameters [...] ¹ [...,...] ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash getfiguredimensions [...] ¹ [...,...] ² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \backslash getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME |
| \backslash getfromcommacommand [...] ¹ ,...] 2 [...] ² 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| \backslash getfromcommalist [...] ¹ ,...] 2 [...] ² 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| \backslash getfromtwopassdata {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \backslash getglyphdirect {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| \backslash getglyphstyled {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| \backslash getgparameters [...] ¹ [...,...] ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME |
| \backslash getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER |
| \backslash getlocalfloats |
| \backslash getMPdrawing |

`\getMPlayer [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \...1 {...}2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\getnoflines {...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\getobject {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getpaletsizes [...]`

- * NAME

`\getparameters [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {...}`

- * NAME

`\getprivateslot {...}`

- * NAME

\getrandomcount \...¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \...¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \...¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \...¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \...^{*}

- ^{*} CSNAME

\getraweparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawnoflines {...}^{*}

- ^{*} DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getreference [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

| |
|---|
| <pre>\getreferenceentry {...}</pre> <p>* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage</p> |
| <pre>\getroundednoflines {...}</pre> <p>* DIMENSION</p> |
| <pre>\getsubstring {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <pre>\gettwopassdata {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <pre>\gettwopassdatalist {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <pre>\getuvalue {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <pre>\getvalue {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <pre>\getvariable {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <pre>\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> |
| <pre>\getxparameters [...¹...] [...²...,...]</pre> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <pre>\giornosettimana {...}</pre> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <pre>\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <pre>\globalenablemode [...,*,...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <pre>\globalletempty *..</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\globalpopbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\globalpopmacro *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\globalprocesscommalist [...]¹ *...²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\globalpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\globalpushmacro *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT |
| <code>\globalswapcounts *... *...¹ *...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\globalswapdimens *... *...¹ *...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\globalswapmacros *... *...¹ *...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\globalundefine {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\glyphfontfile {...}</code> * FONT |
| <code>\gobbledoubleempty [...]_{OPT} [...]_{OPT}¹ [...]²</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}

* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]

* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]
OPT

* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\gobbleuntil *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...] <small>OPT</small> [...]</code></p> <p>1 CATEGORY</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\grabuntil {...} *..</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\grafiamanuale</code></p> |
| <p><code>\grande *..</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\grassetto</code></p> |
| <p><code>\grassetto corsivo</code></p> |
| <p><code>\grassetto inclinato</code></p> |
| <p><code>\grave {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\grayvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\greedystring .¹ \at .² \to \³ \and \⁴</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\griglia [...,[*]...,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \basegrid</p> |
| <p><code>\grossofontdeltesto</code></p> |
| <p><code>\groupedcommand {.¹} {.²}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\gsetboxllx .¹ {.²}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\gsetboxlly .¹ {.²}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\hairspace</code></p> |
| <p><code>\halfwaybox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\handletokens .¹ \with \²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\hash</code></p> |
| <p><code>\hat {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code> |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code> |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code> |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code> |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code> |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code> |
| <code>\headtextdistance</code> |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code> |
| <code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headwidth</code> |
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\heightspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\HELP [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: helptext</p> |
| <p><code>\hglue ...</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\hiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\hiddencite [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\highlight [¹...] {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\highordinalstr {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\hilo [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 sinistra destra</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\himilo {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\hl [[*]...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,..[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p> |
| <p><code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,..[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p> |
| <p><code>\hphantom {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\hsizelfraction {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME |
| <code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphen</code> |
| <code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\INRSTEX</code> |
| <code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\ifassignment ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\iff</code> |
| <code>\ifinobject ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ifinoutputstream ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ifparameters ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\iftrialsypesetting ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code> |
| <code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\ignoto</code> |
| <code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\impliedby</code> |
| <code>\implies</code> |
| <code>\imposta [...]</code> * NAME |

\impostaallineamento [...,*...]

* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta
interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft
l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante
moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2*final 3*final 4*final

\impostaampiezzariga [...]

* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

\impostabarrainterazione [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
stato = inizia termina
comando = CSNAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION max ampio
profondita = DIMENSION max
distanza = DIMENSION
passo = piccolo medio grande
coloresfondo = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
simbolo = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostablocco [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
interno = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostabloccosezione [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME

2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
numero = si no

\impostabuffer [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 BUFFER

2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostacampi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...] OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale

2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\impostacampo [...¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...] [...,⁵...] OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale

3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacapoversi` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...]

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 ogni NUMMER

3 n = NUMBER

prima = BEFEHL

dopo = BEFEHL

ampiezza = DIMENSION

distanza = DIMENSION

altezza = DIMENSION adatta

cima = BEFEHL

fondo = BEFEHL

allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

interno = BEFEHL

comando = BEFEHL

linea = attivo disattivo

spessorelinea = DIMENSION

colorelinea = COLOR

stile = STYLE BEFEHL

colore = COLOR

`\impostacapoversi` [¹...] [²...,...]

OPT

1 NAME:NUMMER

2 n = NUMBER

prima = BEFEHL

dopo = BEFEHL

ampiezza = DIMENSION

distanza = DIMENSION

altezza = DIMENSION adatta

cima = BEFEHL

fondo = BEFEHL

allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

interno = BEFEHL

comando = BEFEHL

linea = attivo disattivo

spessorelinea = DIMENSION

colorelinea = COLOR

stile = STYLE BEFEHL

colore = COLOR

`\impostacaption` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\impostacaptions` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\mettichemical` [¹...,...] [²...,...] {³...} {⁴...}

OPT OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`
OPT OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`
OPT OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`
OPT OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`
OPT OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\impostacima [...1] [...2,...2,...]`
OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setupplayoutelement

\impostaclipping [...,*...,...]

```
* stato          = inizia termina
  ampiezza       = DIMENSION
  altezza        = DIMENSION
  hoffset        = DIMENSION
  voffset        = DIMENSION
  x              = NUMMER
  y              = NUMMER
  nx             = NUMMER
  ny             = NUMMER
  sx             = NUMMER
  sy             = NUMMER
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
  offsetcima     = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo    = DIMENSION
  mp             = NAME
  n              = NUMMER
  offset         = DIMENSION
```

\impostacolonne [...,*...,...]

```
* n              = NUMMER
  distanza       = DIMENSION
  opzione        = sfondo
  offset         = DIMENSION
  comando        = \...##1
  altezza        = DIMENSION
  direzione      = sinistra destra
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea        = setupalign
  tolleranza     = setuptolerance
  rigovuoto      = inherits: \rigovuoto
  ncima          = NUMMER
  linea          = attivo disattivo BEFEHL
```

\impostacolore [...]

```
* FILE
```

\impostacolori [...,*...,...]

```
* stato          = inizia termina
  spot           = si no
  espansione     = si no
  fattore         = si no
  rgb            = si no
  cmyk           = si no
  conversione     = si no sempre
  pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
  coloretesto    = COLOR
  intent         = overprint knockout nessuno
```

\impostacommento [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 stato          = inizia termina nessuno
  metodo         = normale nascosto
  simbolo        = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
  ampiezza       = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza        = adatta DIMENSION
  profondita     = adatta DIMENSION
  titolo         = TEXT
  sottotitolo    = TEXT
  autore         = TEXT
  nx             = NUMMER
  ny             = NUMMER
  colore         = COLOR
  opzione        = xml max
  textlayer      = NAME
  luogo          = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
  distanza       = DIMENSION
  spazio         = si
  buffer         = BUFFER
```

\impostacommentopagina [...¹...²...]

* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
stato = inizia termina nessuno
offset = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION

\comment [...¹] [...²...³...] {...}

1 TEXT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT

\impostadimensionicarta [...¹] [...²...³...]

1 NAME
2 cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
metodo = normale nessuno NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
opzione = adatta max
distanza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...¹...] [...²...]

1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

\impostaelementi [...¹...] [...²...³...]

1 NAME
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo in margine
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = nessuno NAME
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaelencazioni [...¹...] [...²...³...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\impostaitemize [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...⁴...]

1 ogni NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\impostaelenco [...¹,...] [...²,...]
 OPT

```
1 LISTE
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
comandonumero = \...#1
comandotesto = \...#1
comandopagina = \...#1
numeropagina = si no sempre
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numeralalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capovero orizzontale
verticale NAME
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostaelencocombinato [...¹] [...²,...]
 OPT

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...^{*},...]
 OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

instances: content

\metticontent [...^{*},...]
 OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\impostaenumerazioni [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\impostafondo [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostafontdeltesto [...,*...]`
OPT

* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans
sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\impostaforms [...,*...,...]`

* metodo = XML HTML PDF
export = si no

`\impostaformule [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupformula

`\impostaincorniciato [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
raggio = DIMENSION
raggiocornice = DIMENSION
raggiosfondo = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
profonditacornice = DIMENSION
profonditasfondo = DIMENSION
colorecornice = COLOR
cornicecima = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicefondo = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicedestra = attivo disattivo NAME
region = si no
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
offsetcornice = DIMENSION
cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
sfondo = foreground colore NAME
offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
strut = si no nessuno locale globale
autostrut = si no
luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
normale
autoampiezza = si no forza
righe = NUMMER
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
rigovuoto = si no
profile = NAME
vuoto = si no
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER

\impostainiziatermina [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostainstestazione [...¹] [...,²...] OPT

1 testo margine bordo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostainterazione [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = COLOR
autore = TEXT
data = TEXT
parolachiave = TEXT
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
menu = attivo disattivo
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calcola = REFERENCE
click = si no
display = normale nuovo
pagina = si no pagina nome auto
azioneapri = REFERENCE
azionechiudi = REFERENCE
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
setsimboli = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...^{*}] OPT

* NAME

\impostainterlinea [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 riga = DIMENSION
altezza = NUMMER
profondita = NUMMER
altezzamin = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = NUMMER altezza
fondo = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...^{*}...] OPT

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...^{*}]

* NAME

\impostalayout [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stato                = inizia termina normale ripeti
   margine              = DIMENSION
   bordo               = DIMENSION
   distanzamargine      = DIMENSION
   distanzabordo       = DIMENSION
   distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzabordodestro  = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
   distanzacima         = DIMENSION
   distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
   distanzapdp          = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo        = DIMENSION
   preimpostato         = NAME
   marginesinistro      = DIMENSION
   marginedestro        = DIMENSION
   bordosinistro        = DIMENSION
   bordodestro          = DIMENSION
   intestazione         = DIMENSION
   piedipagina          = DIMENSION
   cima                 = DIMENSION
   fondo                = DIMENSION
   backspace            = DIMENSION
   spaziocima           = DIMENSION
   setups               = NAME
   cutspace             = DIMENSION
   ampiezza              = DIMENSION centro adatta
   spaziofondo          = DIMENSION
   righe                 = NUMMER
   altezza              = DIMENSION centro adatta
   horoffset             = DIMENSION
   veroffset             = DIMENSION
   colonne               = NUMMER
   distanzacolonne      = DIMENSION
   metodo                = implicito normale NAME
   luogo                 = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
   ampiezzatesto         = DIMENSION
   altezzatesto          = DIMENSION
   nx                    = NUMMER
   ny                    = NUMMER
   dx                    = DIMENSION
   dy                    = DIMENSION
   scala                 = NUMMER
   sx                    = NUMMER
   sy                    = NUMMER
   marcatura             = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
   griglia               = si no disattivo
   distanzatesto         = DIMENSION
   alternativa           = implicito normale makeup NAME
   clipoffset            = DIMENSION
   cropoffset            = DIMENSION
   trimoffset            = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset           = DIMENSION
   artoffset             = DIMENSION

```

\impostalayout [...]

* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

\impostalineenere [...,*=...]

```
* ampiezza      = max DIMENSION
  altezza       = max DIMENSION
  profondita    = max DIMENSION
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  n             = NUMMER
  alternativa    = a b
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
  type          = mp si no
  mp            = NAME
```

\impostalineerimpimento [...,*=...]

```
* prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  n             = NUMMER
  interlinea    = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  ampiezza      = adatta ampio DIMENSION
  separatore    = BEFEHL
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
```

\impostalineesottili [...,*=...]

```
* altezza       = max DIMENSION
  profondita    = max DIMENSION
  sfondo        = colore
  cornice       = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  alternativa    = a b c nessuno
  coloresfondo  = COLOR
  colore        = COLOR
  interlinea    = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  tra           = BEFEHL
  n             = NUMMER
```

\impostalineetestto [...,*=...]

```
* prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  tra           = BEFEHL
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  luogo         = sinistra inmargine
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
  colorelinea   = COLOR
  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
  altezza       = DIMENSION
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  fonttesto     = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```


\impostalingua [...] [...] ¹ _{OPT} [...] ² [...] _{OPT}

```

1  SPRACHE implicito

2  implicito      = SPRACHE
   stato         = inizia termina
   data          = inherits: \datadioggi
   patterns      = FILE
   lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   setups        = NAME
   spaziatura    = ampio impaccato
   font          = auto
   testo         = TEXT
   limittext     = TEXT
   hyphen        = TEXT
   compoundhyphen = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
   menzionedestra = BEFEHL
   citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
   citazionedestra = BEFEHL
   leftspeech    = BEFEHL
   rightspeech   = BEFEHL
   frasesinistra = BEFEHL
   middlespeech  = BEFEHL
   frasedestra   = BEFEHL
   midsentence   = BEFEHL
   sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
   sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
   fattore       = si no

```

\impostamaiuscole [...] ¹ [...] _{OPT} [...] ² [...] _{OPT}

```

1  NAME

2  titolo = si no
   sc     = si no
   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL

```

\impostamakeup [...] ¹ [...] _{OPT} [...] ² [...] _{OPT}

```

1  NAME

2  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   comando     = BEFEHL
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza     = DIMENSION
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   setups      = NAME
   cima        = BEFEHL
   fondo       = BEFEHL
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   luogo       = cima
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   statopagina = inizia termina
   statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statopdp    = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statocima   = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statofondo  = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statotesto  = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
   stile       = inherits: \value-style
   colore      = COLOR

```

\impostamarcatura [...] ¹ [...] _{OPT} [...] ² [...] _{OPT}

```

1  BESCHRIFTUNG

2  stato      = inizia termina
   espansione = si no
   separatore  = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...#1

```

\impostamenuinterazione [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  alternativa      = verticale orizzontale nascosto
   category         = NAME
   offsetsinistro   = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetdestr      = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetcima       = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetfondo      = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax      = DIMENSION
   altezzamax       = DIMENSION
   itemalign        = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
   stato            = inizia vuoto locale
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   distanza         = sovrapponi DIMENSION
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   posizione        = si no
   centro           = BEFEHL
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stessapagina     = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   colorecontrasto  = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostamenzione [...,^{*}...]

```
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,^{*}...]

```
*  stato      = inizia termina riga reimposta
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
```

\impostanumerazionepagina [...,^{*}...]

```
*  alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
   pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   strut       = si no
   comando     = \...##1
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   stato       = inizia termina
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   luogo       = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine al margine
                 bordomargine
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
```

\impostanumerazionerighe [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inizia      = NUMMER
   passo       = NUMMER
   metodo      = pagina primo successivo
   conversione = NAME
   continua    = si no
   luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
   comando     = \...##1
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   margine     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
```

\impostanumeropagina [...,*...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\impostanumerosottopagina [...,*...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\impostanumerotesta [..¹] [..²]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

\impostaoggettobilibili [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

\impostaoggettomobile [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
implicito = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
interno = BEFEHL
criterio = DIMENSION
metodo = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
griglia = CD:STRING
locale = si no
comando = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
bordosinistro bordodestro
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
margineinterno = DIMENSION
margineesterno = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = si no
spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
spaziolateraleprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziolateraledopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
margine = DIMENSION
ncima = DIMENSION
nfondo = DIMENSION
passo = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
nrighe = NUMMER
cache = si no

\impostaaordinamento [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```
1 SINGULAR
2 espansione = si no xml
  alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
  successivo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2##3
  comandotesto = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stylesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinonimi = COLOR
```

\logo [...¹] {...} OPT

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

\impostaparranging [...¹,...]

```
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

\impostapdp [...¹] [...²,...] OPT

```
1 testo margine bordo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\impostapiustretto [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```
1 NAME
2 sinistra = DIMENSION
  centro = DIMENSION
  destra = DIMENSION
  implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMBER*sinistra NUMBER*centro NUMBER*destra reimposta
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
```

\impostaposizionamento [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```
1 NAME
2 offset = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  stato = inizia sovrapponi
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  xstep = assoluto relativo
  ystep = assoluto relativo
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  xfactor = NUMMER
  yfactor = NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  scala = NUMMER
```

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...¹,...]

```
* stato = inizia termina
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
```

\impostaprogrammi [...,*...]

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [¹...] [²...]
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER

2 referencemethod = avanti
espansione = si no xml
numeroproprio = si no
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativa = a b A B
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = si no tutti
criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = si no
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
indicatore = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandopagina = \...##1
distanza = DIMENSION
interazione = testo numeropagina
numeropagina = si no
simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
n = NUMMER
bilanciamento = si no
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
numberorder = numeri

\impostaregistro [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo               = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = si no tutti impaccato
   criterio             = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = si no
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
   ampiezzamax          = DIMENSION
   indicatore           = si no
   prima                = BEFEHL
   dopo                 = BEFEHL
   comando              = \...##1
   comandotesto         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandopagina        = \...##1
   distanza             = DIMENSION
   interazione          = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina         = si no
   simbolo              = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language              = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore               = COLOR
   stiletto             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreto             = COLOR
   stilepagina          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina         = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   bilanciamento       = si no
   allinea              = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder          = numeri

```

\impostareGISTER [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \impostaregistro

```

instances: index

\impostarientro [...,*...]
OPT

```

*  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
   toggle DIMENSION NAME

```

\impostariferimento [...,*...]

```

*  stato      = inizia termina
   espansione = si no xml
   autofile   = si no
   export     = si no
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   doppiafaccia = si no
   interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
   separatore = BEFEHL
   prefisso   = + - TEXT

```

\impostarighe [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 opzione = impaccato
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
comando = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

\impostarigheriempiimento [...,*...] OPT

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR

\impostarigovuoto [...,*...] OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

\impostarotazione [...,*...] OPT

* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaschermointerazione [...,*...] OPT

* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
pagina carta
copies = NUMMER
attesa = nessuno NUMMER

\impostasegnosillabazione [...,*...] OPT

* segno = normale ampio

\impostasetsimboli [...*]

* NAME

\impostasfondi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] OPT

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondi [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondo [...¹,...] [...²,...]
 OPT

1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasinonimi [...¹,...] [...²,...]
 OPT

1 SINGULAR
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\abbreviation [...¹] {...²} {...³}
 OPT

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

\impostaspaziatura [...^{*}]
 OPT

* fisso impaccato ampio

\impostaspaziobianco [...^{*},...]
 OPT

* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...^{*},...]
 OPT

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

\impostatabelle [...^{*},...]
 OPT

* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION


```
\impostatabulato [...]1 [...]2 [..., ...3..., ...]  
                OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```
\impostatavolozza [...]
```

* NAME

\impostatesta [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

OPT

```

1  ABSCHNITT

2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   espansione        = si no xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversione        = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tutti
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   stilettesto        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorettesto       = COLOR
   stilenumero        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero       = COLOR
   accoppiamento     = ABSCHNITT
   numeroproprio      = si no
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   incrementanúmero   = si no elenco vuoto
   mettitestat       = si no nascosto vuoto
   número            = si no
   pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   marcatura          = pagina reimposta
   intestazione       = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   testo              = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   piedipagina        = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   continua           = si no
   allineatitolo      = si no oggettomobile
   interlinea         = NAME
   interazione        = elenco riferimento
   internalgrid       = NAME
   griglia            = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                       uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   tolleranza         = inherits: \impostatolleranza
   strut              = si no
   sospendi           = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
   margine            = DIMENSION
   rientrasuccessivo  = si no auto
   alternativa        = testo capovero normale margine in margine cima centro fondo invertito testoin margine NAME
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   ampiezzatesto      = DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   distanzatesto      = DIMENSION
   comandoprima       = BEFEHL
   comandodopo        = BEFEHL
   comando            = \...##1##2
   comandotesto       = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   comandonúmero      = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   luogo              = NAME

```

\impostateste [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

OPT

```

1  ABSCHNITT

2  inherits: \impostatesta

```

| |
|--|
| $\backslash chapter [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash part [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash section [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subject [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsection [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubject [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubsection [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubsubject [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubsubsection [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubsubsubject [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubsubsubsection [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubsubsubsubject [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubsubsubsubsection [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash subsubsubsubsubsubject [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |

`\title [...,1...] {2...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\impostatesticima [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestifondo [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestiincorniciati [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\framedtext [...,1...,...]{2...}`
OPT

1 inherits: \setupframedtext

2 CONTENT

`\impostatestiintestazioni [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestipdp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatesto [...1] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostaLABELtesto [...]1 [...]2...`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltesto [...]1 [...]2...`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtesto [...]1 [...]2...`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltesto [...]1 [...]2...`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltesto [...]1 [...]2...`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortestto [...]1 [...]2...`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtesto [...]1 [...]2...`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtesto [...]1 [...]2...`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presettaglabeltesto [...]1 [...]2...`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetunittesto [...]1 [...]2...`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostatestotesti [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza [...,*...]`

* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]`

* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
comando = CSNAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
tab = si no NUMMER
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 marginedispari = DIMENSION
marginepari = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
keeptogether = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = si no NUMMER
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
continua = si no
inizia = NUMMER
termina = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
numerazione = file riga no
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...,*...]`

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\imposta {...}`

* NAME

`\in {...1} {...2} [...3]`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\inclinato`

`\inclinatograssetto`

| |
|--|
| <code>\includemenu [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\incorniciato [...¹...²] {...}</code> OPT <code>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\FRAMED [...¹...²] {...}</code> OPT <code>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>instances: unframed fitfieldframed</code> |
| <code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...²] {...}</code> OPT <code>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\unframed [...¹...²] {...}</code> OPT <code>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\incrementa \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\incrementa cd:parentheses-1</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> OPT <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\incrementpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\indentation</code> |
| <code>\infofont</code> |
| <code>\infofontbold</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY |
| <code>\inhibitblank</code> |
| <code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\iniziaalignment [...[*]...] ... \terminaalignment</code> * inherits: \impostaaallineamento |
| <code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code> |
| <code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code> |
| <code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code> |
| <code>\iniziaallmodes [...[*]...] ... \terminaallmodes</code> * NAME |
| <code>\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente</code> * FILE * |
| <code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code> * NAME |
| <code>\iniziaambiente \terminaambiente</code> * FILE * |
| <code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment |
| <code>\iniziaattachment [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \terminaattachment</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| <code>\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar</code> * NAME |
| <code>\iniziabitmapimage [...[*]...] ... \terminabitmapimage</code> * colore = rgb cmyk grigio * ampiezza = DIMENSION * altezza = DIMENSION * x = NUMMER * y = NUMMER |

`\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions`

* NAME

`\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer`
OPT

* NAME

`\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER`

instances: hiding

`\iniziacapoverso [1...] [...] [2...] ... \terminacapoverso`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\iniziaSECTION [...] [1...] [...] [2...] ... \terminaSECTION`
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\iniziachapter [...] [1...] [...] [2...] ... \terminachapter`
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziapart [...] [1...] [...] [2...] ... \terminapart`
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasection [...] [1...] [...] [2...] ... \terminasection`
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\iniziasubject [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubject
                        OPT          OPT
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsection [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsection
                        OPT          OPT
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubject [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubject
                        OPT          OPT
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsection
                        OPT          OPT
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubject [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubject
                        OPT          OPT
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
                        OPT          OPT
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
                        OPT          OPT
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{iniziasubsubsubsubsubsection} [\dots,\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{terminasubsubsubsubsubsection}$$

```
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
```

2 KEY = VALUE

$$\backslash\mathrm{iniziasubsubsubsubsubject} \underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{[\dots,\dots,\dots]} \underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{[\dots,\dots,\dots]} \dots \backslash\mathrm{terminasubsubsubsubsubject}$$

```
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
```

2 KEY = VALUE

$$\backslash\mathrm{iniziatitle} \underbrace{[\dots,\dots]_{\mathrm{OPT}}^1} \underbrace{[\dots,\dots]_{\mathrm{OPT}}^2} \dots \backslash\mathrm{terminatitle}$$

```
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio   = TEXT
```

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\iniziaticodetable \dots \terminaticodetable
```

* CSNAME

```
\inziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned
```

`\iniziacharacteralign [...]` ... `\terminacharacteralign`
OPT

* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```
\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences
```

```
\iniziachemical [..1.] [...2..OPT..OPT] ... \terminachemical
```

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella
```

* NAME

```
\iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato
```

* NAME

```
\iniziacollet ... \terminacollet
```

```
\iniziacolletting ... \terminacolletting
```

```
\iniziacolonne [...,*=..,..] ... \terminacolonne
```

```
* inherits: \impostacolonne
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent * knockout overprint nessuno </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacolumnspan [...[*]...] ... \terminacolumnspan OPT * inherits: \setupcolumnspan </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacombination [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminacombination OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacombination [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminacombination OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 N*M </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacomment [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminacomment OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \impostacommento instances: comment </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacomment [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminacomment OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \impostacommento </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacomponenet \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacode ... \terminacode </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacode ... \terminacode </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziabtxlabeltesto [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziaheadtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaheadtesto OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminalabeltesto OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamathlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminamathlabeltesto OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaoperatorotesto [...] [...] ... \terminaoperatorotesto OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaprefixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaprefixtesto OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasuffixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminasuffixtesto OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziataglabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminataglabeltesto OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaunittesto [...] [...] ... \terminaunittesto OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziactxfunction \terminactxfunction * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziactxfunctiondefinition \terminactxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziadelimited [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminadelimited OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre> |

```
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{iniziadmath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{terminadmath}$$

```
* inherits: \setupdocument
```

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\iniziaeffect [...] ... \terminaeffect</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaelement {¹...} [...,²..._{OPT}] ... \terminaelement</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaelemento [...[*]...]_{OPT} ... \terminaelemento</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaembeddedxtable [...,[*]..._{OPT}] ... \terminaembeddedxtable</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaembeddedxtable [...[*]...]_{OPT} ... \terminaembeddedxtable</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,[*]..._{OPT}] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE</code></p> <p>* titolo = TEXT</p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>* elenco = TEXT</p> <p>* riferimento = REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...¹...]_{OPT} {²...}_{OPT} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions</code></p> <p>* SPRACHE</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaextendedcatcodetable \... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziafigura [¹...] [²] [...,³..._{OPT}] ... \terminafigura</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 inherits: \figuraesterna</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziafisso [...[*]...]_{OPT} ... \terminafisso</code></p> <p>* basso centro alto pedap implicito</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziafittingpage [...] [¹...²..._{OPT}] ... \terminafittingpage 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [_{OPT}...[*]..._{OPT}] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPpage [_{OPT}...[*]..._{OPT}] ... \terminaMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaTEXpage [_{OPT}...[*]..._{OPT}] ... \terminaTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafloatcombination [_{OPT}...[*]..._{OPT}] ... \terminafloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafloatcombination [_{OPT}...[*]...] ... \terminafloatcombination * N*M NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaFLOATtesto [_{OPT}...¹..._{OPT}] [_{OPT}...²..._{OPT}] {...³} ... \terminaFLOATtesto 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafont [_{OPT}...[*]...] ... \terminafont * FONT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafontclass [...] ... \terminafontclass * ogni NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafontsolution [...] ... \terminafontsolution * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaformula [_{OPT}...[*]...] ... \terminaformula * impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaFORMULAformula [_{OPT}...[*]...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula * impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto instances: sp sd mp md </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaformule [_{OPT}...[*]...] ... \terminaformule * + - REFERENCE </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\iniziaframedcontent [...]_{OPT} ... \terminaframedcontent</code></p> <p>* NAME disattivo</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziagridsnapping [...]_{OPT} ... \terminagridsnapping</code></p> <p>* normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziagridsnapping [...]_{OPT} ... \terminagridsnapping</code></p> <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziahboxestohbox ... \terminahboxestohbox</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziahboxregister ... \terminahboxregister</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaHELP [...]_{OPT} ... \terminaHELP</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: helptext</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziahelptext [...]_{OPT} ... \terminahelptext</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziahhighlight [...]_{OPT} ... \terminahhighlight</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziahypheation [...]_{OPT} ... \terminahypheation</code></p> <p>* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaimpaccato [...]_{OPT} ... \terminaimpaccato</code></p> <p>* rigovuoto</p> |
| <p><code>\inizialines [...]_{OPT} ... \terminalines</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostarighe</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaLUA [...]_{OPT} ... \terminalUA</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostatyping</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaMP [...]_{OPT} ... \terminaMP</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostatyping</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaPARSEDXML [...]_{OPT} ... \terminaPARSEDXML</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostatyping</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaTEX [...]_{OPT} ... \terminaTEX</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostatyping</p> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{iniziatyping} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatyping}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostatyping |
| $\backslash\text{inizialXML} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminaXML}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostatyping |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaincorniciato} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminaincorniciato}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaindentedtext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminaindentedtext}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{inizialINDENTEDTEXT} \dots \backslash\text{terminaINDENTEDTEXT}$ |
| $\backslash\text{iniziahiding} \dots \backslash\text{terminahiding}$ |
| $\backslash\text{iniziainterazione} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminainterazione}$ * nascosto NAME |
| $\backslash\text{iniziainterface} \dots \dots \backslash\text{terminainterface}$ * tutti SPRACHE |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaintertext} \dots \backslash\text{terminaintertext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaitemgroup} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminaitemgroup}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup |
| $\backslash\text{inizialITEMGROUP} [\dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminaITEMGROUP}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize |
| $\backslash\text{inizialJScode} \dots \dots \dots \dots \backslash\text{terminaJScode}$ 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{inizialJSpreamble} \dots \dots \dots \dots \backslash\text{terminaJSpreamble}$ 1 NAME 2 usato 3 now later |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaknockout} \dots \backslash\text{terminaknockout}$ |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment</pre> <pre>* sinistra centro destra max</pre> |
| <pre>\inizialineamargine [...] ... \terminalineamargine</pre> <pre> OPT</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\inizialineamargine [...,*...,...] ... \terminalineamargine</pre> <pre> OPT</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</pre> |
| <pre>\inizialineatesto {...} ... \terminalineatesto</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\inizialinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalinecorrection</pre> <pre> OPT</pre> <pre>* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto</pre> |
| <pre>\inizialinefiller [...] [...] ... \terminalinefiller</pre> <pre> OPT</pre> <pre>1 filler NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</pre> |
| <pre>\inizialinenumbering [...] [...] ... \terminalinenumbering</pre> <pre> OPT OPT</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 continua = si no</pre> <pre> inizia = NUMMER</pre> <pre> passo = NUMMER</pre> <pre> metodo = pagina primo successivo</pre> |
| <pre>\inizialinenumbering [...] [...] ... \terminalinenumbering</pre> <pre> OPT OPT</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 continua NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable</pre> |
| <pre>\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody</pre> |
| <pre>\inizialinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \terminalinetablecell</pre> <pre> OPT</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setuplinetable</pre> |
| <pre>\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead</pre> |
| <pre>\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes</pre> |
| <pre>\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup</pre> |
| <pre>\inizialocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection</pre> <pre> OPT</pre> <pre>* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\inizialocalnotes [...,*...] ... \terminalocalnotes</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\inizialocalsetups [¹...] [²...] ... \terminalocalsetups</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>1 griglia</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\inizialocalsetups .* ... \terminalocalsetups</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\inizialua ... \terminalua</pre> |
| <pre>\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode</pre> |
| <pre>\inizialuaparameterset [...*] ... \terminaluaparameterset</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\inizialuasetups [¹...] [²...] ... \terminaluasetups</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>1 griglia</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\inizialuasetups .* ... \terminaluasetups</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaMPclip {...*} ... \terminaMPclip</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaMPcode {...*} ... \terminaMPcode</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaMPdefinitions {...*} ... \terminaMPdefinitions</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaMPdrawing [...*] ... \terminaMPdrawing</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* -</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaMPenvironment [...*] ... \terminaMPenvironment</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* reimposta globale +</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaMPinclusions [¹...] [²...] ... \terminaMPinclusions</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <pre>1 +</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations</pre> |

| |
|--|
| \backslash iniziaMPpositiongraphic $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...},...\}$... \backslash terminaMPpositiongraphic <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \backslash iniziaMPpositionmethod $\{...\}$... \backslash terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME |
| \backslash iniziaMPrun $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$... \backslash terminaMPrun <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| \backslash iniziamakeup $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots,\overset{2}{...},...]$... \backslash terminamakeup <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostamakeup |
| \backslash iniziaMAKEUpmakeup $[\dots,\overset{*}{...},...]$... \backslash terminaMAKEUpmakeup <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostamakeup instances: standard page text middle |
| \backslash iniziamiddlemakeup $[\dots,\overset{*}{...},...]$... \backslash terminamiddlemakeup <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostamakeup |
| \backslash iniziapagemakeup $[\dots,\overset{*}{...},...]$... \backslash terminapagemakeup <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostamakeup |
| \backslash iniziastandardmakeup $[\dots,\overset{*}{...},...]$... \backslash terminastandardmakeup <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostamakeup |
| \backslash iniziatextmakeup $[\dots,\overset{*}{...},...]$... \backslash terminatextmakeup <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostamakeup |
| \backslash inizamarginblock $[\overset{*}{...}]$... \backslash terminamarginblock <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| \backslash inizamarkedcontent $[\overset{*}{...}]$... \backslash terminamarkedcontent <small>OPT</small> * reimposta tutti NAME |
| \backslash iniziaMATHALIGNMENT $[\dots,\overset{*}{...},...]$... \backslash terminaMATHALIGNMENT <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupmathalignment instances: align mathalignment |
| \backslash iniziaMATHCASES $[\dots,\overset{*}{...},...]$... \backslash terminaMATHCASES <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupmathcases instances: cases mathcases |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziaMATHMATRIX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX OPT * inherits: \setupmathmatrix instances: matrix mathmatrix </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamathstyle [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminamathstyle * schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamatrices [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminamatrices OPT * inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamenuinterattivo [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminamenuinterattivo * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminamettiformula OPT * titolo = TEXT suffix = TEXT riferimento = + - REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminamettiformula OPT * + - REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamixedcolumns [...,\stackrel{1}{=},\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamixedcolumns OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS OPT * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaboxedcolumns [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns OPT * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaitemgroupcolumns [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns OPT * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamode [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminamode * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamodeset [...,\stackrel{1}{=},\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamodeset 1 NAME implicito 2 CONTENT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziamodule [...] ... \terminamodule * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamodule ... \terminamodule * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \inizianamedsection [...] [...] [...] ... \terminanamedsection 1 2 3 OPT OPT 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \inizianamedsubformulas [...] [...] [...] ... \terminanamedsubformulas 1 2 OPT 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \inizianarrower [...] [...] ... \terminanarrower OPT * [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaNARROWER [...] [...] ... \terminaNARROWER OPT * [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta </pre> |
| <pre> \inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo </pre> |
| <pre> \inizianicelyfilledbox [...] [...] [...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox 1 2 3 OPT * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = si no </pre> |
| <pre> \inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference </pre> |
| <pre> \inizianotallmodes [...] [...] [...] ... \terminanotallmodes * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaNOTE [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaNOTE OPT * REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaNOTE [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaNOTE 1 2 3 4 OPT * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{iniziaendnote} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaendnote}$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{iniziafootnote} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminafootnote}$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{inizianotext} \dots \backslash\text{terminanotext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{inizianotmode} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminanotmode}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaoppo} \dots \backslash\text{terminaoppo}$ |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaoutputstream} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaoutputstream}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaoverprint} \dots \backslash\text{terminaoverprint}$ |
| $\backslash\text{iniziapagefigure} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminapagefigure}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| $\backslash\text{iniziapagegrid} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminapagegrid}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid |
| $\backslash\text{iniziapagegridspan} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminapagegridspan}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaPAGEGRID} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminaPAGEGRID}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setuppagegrid |
| $\backslash\text{iniziapagelayout} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminapagelayout}$ * pagina paginasinistra paginadestra |
| $\backslash\text{iniziapar} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminapar}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupparagraph |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaparagraphs} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaparagraphs}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaparagraphscell} \dots \backslash\text{terminaparagraphscell}$ |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaPARAGRAPHS} \dots \backslash\text{terminaPARAGRAPHS}$ |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaPARALLEL} \dots \backslash\text{terminaPARALLEL}$ |

\iniziaparbuidler [...] ... \terminaparbuidler

* implicito oneline basic NAME

\iniziaplacefloat [¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... \terminaplacefloat

1 SINGULAR

2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
marginiesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
piedipagina
riferimento = REFERENCE

3 KEY = VALUE

\iniziamettiFLOAT [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
marginiesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
piedipagina
riferimento = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\iniziamettichemical [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminamettichemical

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
marginiesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
piedipagina
riferimento = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziamettifigure [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminamettifigure

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
marginiesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
piedipagina
riferimento = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...1...2...] ... \terminamettigraphic
                        OPT      OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
                        OPT      OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...1...2...] ... \terminamettitable
                        OPT      OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
                        OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
                        OPT

*  inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

```

```

\iniziamettilegend [...*...] ... \terminamettilegend
                        OPT

*  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...1...2...] ... \terminapositioning
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaposizionamento

```

```

\iniziapositionoverlay {...*} ... \terminapositionoverlay

*  NAME

```

| |
|--|
| \iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo |
| \iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre <small>OPT</small> * [-+]NUMBER |
| \iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,.*,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE |
| \iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,.*,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE |
| \iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,*,...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL |
| \iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*,...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist * BEFEHL |
| \iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto * FILE * |
| \iniziaprodotto .* ... \terminaprodotto * FILE * |
| \iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto * FILE * |
| \iniziaprogetto .* ... \terminaprogetto * FILE * |
| \iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors |
| \iniziapubblicazione [<small>1</small> ...] [<small>2</small> ...] ... \terminapubblicazione <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT |
| \iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized |
| \iniziarawsetups [<small>1</small> ...] [<small>2</small> ...] ... \terminarawsetups <small>OPT</small> 1 griglia 2 NAME |
| \iniziarawsetups .* ... \terminarawsetups * NAME |
| \iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziareusableMPgraphic {...} {...²,...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziariga [...] * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialINES [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaINES OPT * inherits: \impostarighe instances: lines </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasectionblock [...]¹ [...,²...,...] ... \terminasectionblock OPT 1 NAME 2 segnalibro = TEXT inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK OPT * segnalibro = TEXT inherits: \impostabloccosezione instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaappendices [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaappendices OPT * segnalibro = TEXT inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziabackmatter [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminabackmatter OPT * segnalibro = TEXT inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziabodymatter [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminabodymatter OPT * segnalibro = TEXT inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafrontmatter [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminafrontmatter OPT * segnalibro = TEXT inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre> |

```

\iniziasectionlevel [...] [...] [...] ... \terminasectionlevel
                        OPT      OPT      OPT

1  NAME

2  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaitemize [...] [...] ... \terminaitemize
                OPT      OPT

1  inherits: \setupitemgroup

2  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\iniziaalign [...] [...] ... \terminaalign
              OPT

*  inherits: \setupmathalignment

```

```

\iniziamathalignment [...] [...] ... \terminamathalignment
                    OPT

*  inherits: \setupmathalignment

```

```

\iniziacases [...] [...] ... \terminacases
              OPT

*  inherits: \setupmathcases

```

```

\iniziamathcases [...] [...] ... \terminamathcases
                OPT

*  inherits: \setupmathcases

```

```

\iniziamathmatrix [...] [...] ... \terminamathmatrix
                OPT

*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\iniziamatrix [...] [...] ... \terminamatrix
              OPT

*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\iniziasetups [...] [...] ... \terminasetups
              OPT

1  griglia

2  NAME

```

```

\iniziamdformula [...] [...] ... \terminamdformula
                OPT

*  impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```

```

\iniziampformula [...] [...] ... \terminampformula
                OPT

*  impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```

```

\iniziasdformula [...] [...] ... \terminasdformula
                OPT

*  impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```

```

\iniziaspformula [...] [...] ... \terminaspformula
                OPT

*  impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```

```

\iniziasetups * ... \terminasetups

*  NAME

```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziasfondo [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminasfondo OPT * inherits: \impostasfondo </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaSFONDO [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaSFONDO OPT * inherits: \impostasfondo instances: sfondo </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasidebar [...,\stackrel{1}{},...,\stackrel{2}{},...] ... \terminasidebar OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasimplecolumns [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminasimplecolumns OPT * inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasospeso [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{}} ... \terminasospeso OPT 1 distanza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER luogo = sinistra destra 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasospeso [...,\stackrel{1}{},...] {\stackrel{2}{}} ... \terminasospeso OPT 1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...,\stackrel{1}{},...,\stackrel{2}{},...] ... \terminaspecialitem OPT OPT 1 elemento 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...,\stackrel{*}{},...] ... \terminaspecialitem * sotto its </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...,\stackrel{1}{},...] {\stackrel{2}{}} ... \terminaspecialitem 1 sim corse mar 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaspread ... \terminaspread </pre> |
| <pre> \inizia [...,\stackrel{*}{},...] ... \termina OPT * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...} {...²...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziastretto [...]¹ [...]²... \terminastretto</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostapiustretto</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziastretto [...]¹ [...]²... \terminastretto</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostapiustretto</p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziastretto [...]¹ [...]²... \terminastretto</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaststrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminaststrictinspectnextcharacter</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziastyle [...][*]... \terminastyle</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupstyle</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle</code></p> <p>* NAME FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziasubformulas [...][*]... \terminasubformulas</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziasubjectlevel [...]¹ [...]² [...]³... \terminasubjectlevel</code> <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziasymbolset [...] ... \terminasymbolset</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{iniziaTABLE} [\dots, \dots, \overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaTABLE}$ * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaTABLEbody} [\dots, \dots, \overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaTABLEbody}$ * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaTABLEfoot} [\dots, \dots, \overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaTABLEfoot}$ * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaTABLEhead} [\dots, \dots, \overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaTABLEhead}$ * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaTABLEnext} [\dots, \dots, \overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaTABLEnext}$ * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| $\backslash\text{iniziatabella} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{terminatabella}$ 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: \impostatabelle |
| $\backslash\text{iniziatabella} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{terminatabella}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatabelle |
| $\backslash\text{iniziatabelle} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminatabelle}$ * TEMPLATE |
| $\backslash\text{iniziatabelle} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminatabelle}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaTABULATION} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaTABULATION}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuptabulation |
| $\backslash\text{iniziatabulato} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{terminatabulato}$ 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: \impostatabulato |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaTABULATE} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaTABULATE}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatabulato instances: legend fact |
| $\backslash\text{iniziafact} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\text{...}}] \dots \backslash\text{terminafact}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatabulato |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\inizialegend [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminalegend</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatesta [...]¹,...]</code> <code>{...}</code>² ... <code>\terminatesta</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatestatabella [...]</code> ... <code>\terminatestatabella</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatestatabulato [...][*]</code> ... <code>\terminatestatabulato</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatestoaiuto [...][*]</code> ... <code>\terminatestoaiuto</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaLABELtesto [...]¹ [...]²</code> ... <code>\terminaLABELtesto</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminaFRAMEDTEXT</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 sinistra destra centro nessuno</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p> <p>instances: framedtext</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaframedtext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminaframedtext</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 sinistra destra centro nessuno</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatexdefinition ...¹ ...² ...³ ...⁴ ...⁵ ...⁶ ...⁷ ... \terminatexdefinition</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 spaces nospaces</p> <p>2 globale</p> <p>3 unexpanded</p> <p>4 expanded</p> <p>5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument</p> <p>6 NAME</p> <p>7 TEMPLATE</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \inziatextbackground [...] [...] ... \terminatextbackground 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre> |
| <pre> \inziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...] [...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND * inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre> |
| <pre> \inziatextcolor [...] ... \terminatextcolor * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \inziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent </pre> |
| <pre> \inziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \inziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \inziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \inziatypscript [...] [...] [...] ... \terminatypscript 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 2 NAME 3 size nome </pre> |
| <pre> \inziatypscriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypscriptcollection * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaTYPING [...] [...] ... \terminaTYPING * inherits: \impostatyping instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaTYPING [...] [...] ... \terminaTYPING * continua instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziauniqueMPgraphic [...] [...] ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic [...] [...] ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked</code> |
| <code>\iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...²...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...²...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\iniziausemathstyleparameter \.* ... \terminausemathstyleparameter</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\iniziausingbtxs specification [...] ... \terminausingbtxs specification</code> * NAME |
| <code>\iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\iniziavboxregister \.* ... \terminavboxregister</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox</code> |
| <code>\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator</code> |
| <code>\iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer</code> * NAME |
| <code>\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER</code> |
| <code>\iniziavtopregister \.* ... \terminavtopregister</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\iniziaxcell [...¹] [...²...²...²...] ... \terminaxcell</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable |
| <code>\iniziaxcellgroup [...¹] [...²...²...²...] ... \terminaxcellgroup</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| <code>\iniziaxgroup [...¹] [...²...²...²...] ... \terminaxgroup</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \terminaxmlsetups</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 griglia</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxmlsetups .* ... \terminaxmlsetups</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxrow [...] [...] ... \terminaxrow</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupxtable</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \terminaxrowgroup</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupxtable</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxtable [...] [...] ... \terminaxtable</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>* inherits: \setupxtable</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxtablebody [...] [...] ... \terminaxtablebody</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>* inherits: \setupxtable</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxtablebody [...] ... \terminaxtablebody</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxtablefoot [...] [...] ... \terminaxtablefoot</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>* inherits: \setupxtable</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxtablefoot [...] ... \terminaxtablefoot</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxtablehead [...] [...] ... \terminaxtablehead</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>* inherits: \setupxtable</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxtablehead [...] ... \terminaxtablehead</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\iniziaxtablenext [...] [...] ... \terminaxtablenext</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>* inherits: \setupxtable</pre> |

| |
|--|
| \backslash iniziatablenext [...] ... \backslash terminatablenext <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| \backslash iniziaXTABLE [..., <small>*</small> ...,...] ... \backslash terminaXTABLE <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable |
| \backslash iniziatable [...] ... \backslash terminatable <small>OPT</small> * NAME |
| \backslash inlinebuffer [..., <small>*</small> ...] <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER |
| \backslash inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash inlinemath {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash inlinemessage {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash inlineordisplaymath {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash inlinerange [...] * REFERENCE |
| \backslash innerflushshapebox |
| \backslash input {...} * FILE |
| \backslash inputfilebarename |
| \backslash inputfilename |
| \backslash inputfilerealsuffix |
| \backslash inputfilesuffix |
| \backslash inputgivenfile {...} * FILE |

\input ...

* FILE

\inriga {...} [...] OPT

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

\insertpages [...] [...] OPT [...] OPT

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME

\installactionhandler {...}

* NAME

\installactivecharacter ...

* CHARACTER

\installalingua [...] [...] 2

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostalingua

\installalingua [...] [...] 2

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

\installanddefineactivecharacter 1 {...} 2

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

\installattributestack \...

* CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler \... 1 {...} \... 2 \... 3

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \... 1 {...} 2

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \... 1 {...} \... 2 \... 3

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installcorenamespace {...}`

* NAME

`\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installdefinitionset \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

`\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installnamespace {...}
```

* NAME

```
\installoutputroutine \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installpagearrangement ... {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installparameterhandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installparametersethandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installparentinjector \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\integerrounding {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\intertext {...}`

- * TEXT

`\intorno [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\invokepagehandler {...} {...}`

- 1 normale nessuno NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\istltdir ...`

- * TLT TRT

`\istrtdir ...`

- * TLT TRT

`\italiccorrection`

`\italicface`

`\itemtag [...,*,...]`
OPT

- * REFERENCE

`\jobfilename`

| |
|--|
| <code>\jobfilesuffix</code> |
| <code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\keepunwantedspaces</code> |
| <code>\kerncharacters [...]</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT |
| <code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\LAMSTEX</code> |
| <code>\LATEX</code> |
| <code>\LamSTeX</code> |
| <code>\LaTeX</code> |
| <code>\Lettera {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\Lettere {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\LUAJITTEX</code> |
| <code>\LUATEX</code> |
| <code>\Lua</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\LuajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\LuaTeX</code> |
| <code>\LABELlingua</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| <code>\btxlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\headtesto {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\labeltesto {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\mathlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\operatorortesto {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\prefixtesto {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\suffixtesto {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\taglabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\unittesto {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\LABELtexts {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel |
| <code>\leftheadtesto {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\leftlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\leftmathlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY |

| |
|--|
| <code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE |
| <code>\lastcounter [...]</code> <small>[¹..]²]</small> <small> OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\lastlinewidth</code> |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code> |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxht</code> |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code> |
| <code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code> |
| <code>\lastrealpage</code> |
| <code>\lastrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]</code> <small>[¹..]²]</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\lastsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\lastuserpage</code> |
| <code>\lastuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{layeredtext} [\dots,\overset{1}{\text{...}},\dots] [\dots,\overset{2}{\text{...}},\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ <p>1 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{layerheight}$ |
| $\backslash\text{layerwidth}$ |
| $\backslash\text{lazysavetaggedtwopassdata} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{lazysavetwopassdata} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{lbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{leftbottombox} \{\dots\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{leftbox} \{\dots\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{lefthbox} \{\dots\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\text{leftLABELtesto} \{\dots\}$ <p>* KEY</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel</p> |
| $\backslash\text{rightheadtesto} \{\dots\}$ <p>* KEY</p> |
| $\backslash\text{rightlabeltesto} \{\dots\}$ <p>* KEY</p> |
| $\backslash\text{rightmathlabeltesto} \{\dots\}$ <p>* KEY</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\leftline {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorrighthbox ^{.1} {...}</code> <div>OPT</div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorrightvbox ^{.1} {...}</code> <div>OPT</div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorrightvtop ^{.1} {...}</code> <div>OPT</div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\leftskipadaption</code> |
| <code>\leftsubguillemot</code> |
| <code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttoright</code> |
| <code>\lefttorrighthbox ^{.1} {...}</code> <div>OPT</div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorightvbox ^{.1} {...}</code> <div>OPT</div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorightvtop ^{.1} {...}</code> <div>OPT</div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\letcatcodecommand \¹... ²... \³...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\letcscsname \¹... \csname ²... \endcsname</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\letcsnamecs \csname .¹. \endcsname \.².</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <pre>\letcsnamecsname \csname .¹. \endcsname \csname .². \endcsname</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <pre>\letdummyparameter {...} \.².</pre> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <pre>\letempty \.*.</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <pre>\letgvalue {...} \.².</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <pre>\letgvalueempty {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <pre>\letgvalurelax {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <pre>\lettera {...}</pre> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <pre>\letterampersand</pre> |
| <pre>\letterat</pre> |
| <pre>\letterbackslash</pre> |
| <pre>\letterbar</pre> |
| <pre>\letterbgroup</pre> |
| <pre>\letterclosebrace</pre> |
| <pre>\lettercolon</pre> |
| <pre>\letterdollar</pre> |
| <pre>\letterdoublequote</pre> |
| <pre>\lettere {...}</pre> <p>* NUMMER</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\letteregroup</code> |
| <code>\letterescape</code> |
| <code>\letterexclamationmark</code> |
| <code>\letterhash</code> |
| <code>\letterhat</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterless</code> |
| <code>\lettermore</code> |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterpercent</code> |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code> |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code> |
| <code>\letterslash</code> |
| <code>\letterspacing</code> $[\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT |
| <code>\lettertilde</code> |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code> |
| <code>\letvalue</code> $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash \overset{2}{...}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letvalueempty</code> $\{.*\}$ * NAME |
| <code>\letvaluerelax</code> $\{.*\}$ * NAME |
| <code>\lfence</code> $\{.*\}$ * CHARACTER |

| |
|---|
| <p>\lhbox {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\limitatelines {¹.} {².} {³.}</p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\limitatetext {¹.} {².} {³.}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 [-+]DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p>\limitatetext {¹.} {...²,...} {³.}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 [-+]DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p>\limtatefirstline {¹.} {².} {³.}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p>\lineanera [...[*]...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \impostalineenere</p> |
| <p>\lineasottile</p> |
| <p>\lineatesto [...¹] {...²} <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 cima centro fondo</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\lineenere [...[*]...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \impostalineenere</p> |
| <p>\lineerimpimento [...¹... {...²} {...³}] <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\linesottili [...[*]...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \impostalinesottili</p> |
| <p>\LINENOTE {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> <p>instances: linenote</p> |

`\inizialinenote [...]{...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\linespanningtext {...}{...}{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\lingua [...]`

- * SPRACHE

`\linguaprincipale [...]`

- * SPRACHE

`\LANGUAGE`

`\listcitation [...]{...} [...]`

- OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...]{...} [...]`

- OPT

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...]{...} [...]{...}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...]{...} [...]`

- OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

OPT

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
 authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
 alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
 authornum authoryear

 prima = BEFEHL

 dopo = BEFEHL

 sinistra = BEFEHL

 destra = BEFEHL

 inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

* FILE

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadcldfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadcldfileonce [...]`

* FILE

`\loadfontgoodies [...]`

* FILE

`\loadluafile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadluafileonce [...]`

* FILE

`\loadspellchecklist [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 FILE

| |
|---|
| <code>\loadtexfile [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadtexfileonce [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\localframed [...] [...²..._{OPT}...] {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\localframedwithsettings [...] [...²..._{OPT}...] {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\localhsize</code> |
| <code>\localpopbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\localpopmacro \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\localpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\localpushmacro \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\localundefine {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\locatedfilepath</code> |
| <code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\locfilename {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\lomihi {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\lowerbox {¹...} \²... {³...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\lowercased {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\lowercasestring ¹... \to \²...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code></p> |
| <p><code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code></p> |
| <p><code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code></p> |
| <p><code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code></p> |
| <p><code>\LOWHIGH [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 sinistra destra</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\LOWMIDHIGH {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\lrbtbbbox {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\ltop ¹... {²...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\luacode {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\luaconditional \[*]...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE |
| <code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\luajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\luamajorversion</code> |
| <code>\luaminorversion</code> |
| <code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\luaTeX</code> |
| <code>\luaversion</code> |
| <code>\lunghezzaelenco</code> |
| <code>\MESE {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\METAFONT</code> |
| <code>\METAFUN</code> |
| <code>\METAPOST</code> |
| <code>\MetaFont</code> |
| <code>\MetaFun</code> |
| <code>\MetaPost</code> |
| <code>\MKII</code> |
| <code>\MKIV</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\MKIX</code> |
| <code>\MKVI</code> |
| <code>\MKXI</code> |
| <code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| <code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> * FONT |
| <code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> |

| |
|---|
| \MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPph {...} * NAME |
| \MPII |
| \MPIV |
| \MPinclusions [¹ ...] {... ² } {... ³ } OPT OPT 1 + 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| \MPlleftskip {...} * NAME |
| \MPl1 {...} * NAME |
| \MPlr {...} * NAME |
| \MPls {...} * NAME |
| \MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME |
| \MPln {...} * NAME |
| \MPOptions {...} * COLOR |
| \MPOverlayanchor {...} * NAME |
| \MPlp {...} * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \MPpage {...} * NAME |
| \MPpardata {...} * NAME |
| \MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \MPpos {...} * NAME |
| \MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., ² ...} OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \MPposset {...} * NAME |
| \MPr {...} * NAME |
| \MPravvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \MPregion {...} * NAME |
| \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MPrightskip {...} * NAME |
| \MPrs {...} * NAME |
| \MPstring {...} * NAME |
| \MPtext {...} * NAME |

| |
|--|
| \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR |
| \MPul {...} * NAME |
| \MPur {...} * NAME |
| \MPVI |
| \MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \MPvar {...} * KEY |
| \MPvariable {...} * KEY |
| \MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MPw {...} * NAME |
| \MPwhd {...} * NAME |
| \MPx {...} * NAME |
| \MPxy {...} * NAME |
| \MPxywhd {...} * NAME |
| \MPy {...} * NAME |
| \m [{...}] {...} _{OPT} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\makecharacteractive ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\makerawcommalist [...¹,...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\makestrutofbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\mapfontsize [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\marcatura (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³]</code></p> <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\margindata [...¹] [...²_{OPT},...] [...³_{OPT},...] {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\MARGINDATA [...¹_{OPT},...] [...²_{OPT},...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext</p> |
| <p><code>\markcontent [...¹_{OPT}] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 reimposta tutti NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\markinjector [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\mat {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\matematica [...¹_{OPT}] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathbf{[...]}^{\text{1}}_{\text{OPT}}\{\text{...}\}^{\text{2}}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathbf{b}$ |
| $\backslash\mathbf{i}$ |
| $\backslash\mathbf{blackboard}$ |
| $\backslash\mathbf{bs}$ |
| $\backslash\mathbf{command}\{.*\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathbf{MATHCOMMAND}\{\text{...}\}^{\text{1}}_{\text{OPT}}\{\text{...}\}^{\text{2}}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathbf{default}$ |
| $\backslash\mathbf{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}\{.*\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathbf{MATHEXTENSIBLE}\{\text{...}\}^{\text{1}}_{\text{OPT}}\{\text{...}\}^{\text{2}}_{\text{OPT}}\{\text{...}\}^{\text{3}}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 invertito matematica testo chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathbf{fraktur}$ |
| $\backslash\mathbf{MATHFRAMED}\{\text{...}\}^{\text{1}}_{\text{OPT}}\{\text{...}\}^{\text{2}}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed |
| $\backslash\mathbf{function}\{.*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathbf{hit}$ |
| $\backslash\mathbf{italic}$ |
| $\backslash\mathbf{hop}\{\text{...}\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathbf{MATHORNAMENT}\{.*\}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}\{...\}$ \ast TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}\overset{1}{[...]}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mathrm}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathscript}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathsl}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathss}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathtext}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathtextbf}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathtextbi}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathtextbs}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathtextit}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathtextsl}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathtexttf}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathtf}$ |

`\mathtriplet` $[\overset{1}{\dots}] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{4}{\dots} \}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLET` $[\overset{1}{\dots}] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{4}{\dots} \}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\mathttt`

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE` $\{ \dots \}$

- * TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE` $\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword` $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf` $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi` $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs` $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathwordit` $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl` $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned} \{...\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mbox} \{...\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{measure} \{...\}$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{measured} \{...\}$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{menuinterattivo} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots]$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mequal} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mese} \{...\}$ <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{message} \{...\}$ <p>* TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mettielenco} [\dots, \overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots]$ <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mettielencocombinato} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots]$ <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mettiCOMBINEDLIST} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{...}, \dots]$ <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p> <p>instances: content</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\impostacontent [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p> |
| <p><code>\mettifiancofianco {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\mettiformula [...,*...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\mettiingriglia [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\mettiingriglia [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\mettinotepdp [...,*...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p> |
| <p><code>\mettinotepdplocali [...,*...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p> |
| <p><code>\mettinumeropagina</code></p> |
| <p><code>\mettiregistro [...¹] [...²,*...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaregistro</p> |
| <p><code>\mettiREGISTER [...,*...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaregistro</p> <p>instances: index</p> |
| <p><code>\completoindex [...,*...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaregistro</p> |
| <p><code>\mettisegnalibro [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,*...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p> |
| <p><code>\mettisottoformula [...,*...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p> |

`\mettunosullaltro {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

$$\backslash mfence \{.\dots\}$$

* CHARACTER

```
\mfunction {...}
```

* CONTENT

`\mfunctionlabeltext {...}`

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox}\{...\}$$

* CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}\{\dots\}^{\mathrm{.1}}\{\dots\}^{\mathrm{.2}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow} \underbrace{\{...\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}} \underbrace{\{...\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\text{\middlealigned \{...\}}$$

* CONTENT

```
\middlebox {...}
```

* CONTENT

 $\mid\!\!\!\overset{*}{\rule{0pt}{1.8ex}}\!\!\!$

* CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{minimalhbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\{ \dots \}}$$

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\mixedcaps {...}`

* TEXT

```
\mkvibuffer [...]
                OPT
```

* BUFFER

$$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow} \{\dots\}^{\mathrm{1}} \{\dots\}^{\mathrm{2}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

| |
|---|
| \mLeftrightarrow $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \mleftarrow $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \mleftharpoonup $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \mleftharpoonup $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \mleftrightarrow $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \mleftrightharpoons $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \mmapsto $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \moduleparameter $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$ 1 FILE 2 KEY |
| \molecule $\{...\}^{*}$ * CONTENT |
| \mono |
| \monograssetto |
| \mononormal |
| \monthlong $\{...\}^{*}$ * NUMMER |
| \monthshort $\{...\}^{*}$ * NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p> |
| <p><code>\mostracolore [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\mostracornice [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo</p> <p>2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro</p> |
| <p><code>\mostrafontdeltesto [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p> |
| <p><code>\mostragriglia [...,*,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne</p> |
| <p><code>\mostragruppocolori [...]¹ [...]²...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p> |
| <p><code>\mostraimpostazioni [...,*,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p> |
| <p><code>\mostralyout [...,*,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p> |
| <p><code>\mostramakeup [...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* makeup tutti boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta</p> |
| <p><code>\mostrasetsimboli [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\mostrastampa [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p> <p>3 inherits: \impostalayout</p> |
| <p><code>\mostrastruts</code></p> |
| <p><code>\mostratavolozza [...]¹ [...]²...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p> |
| <p><code>\mprandomnumber</code></p> |

`\mRightarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrel {OPT...} {OPT...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {OPT...} {OPT...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {OPT...} {OPT...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {OPT...} {OPT...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow {OPT...} {OPT...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtext {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mtriplerel {OPT...} {OPT...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {OPT...} {OPT...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {OPT...} {OPT...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\NormalizeFontHeight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

\NormalizeFontWidth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

\NormalizeTextHeight {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

\NormalizeTextWidth {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

\Numeri {^{*}...}

- * NUMMER

\Numeriromani {^{*}...}

- * NUMMER

\namedheadnumber {^{*}...}

- * ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureheadlocation {^{*}...}

- * ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureuservariable {¹...} {²...}

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

\namedstructurevariable {¹...} {²...}

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\nascondiblocchi [...,1...] [...,2...]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\naturalhbox ...1 {...}OPT2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack ...1 {...}OPT2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox ...1 {...}OPT2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter ...1 {...}OPT2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack ...1 {...}OPT2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvtop ...1 {...}OPT2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalwd ...*`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\negatecolorbox ...*`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\negated {...}`

- * TEXT

`\negthinspace`

`\newattribute \...*`

- * CSNAME

| |
|---|
| <code>\newcatcodetable *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\newcounter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\newevery \¹.. \²..</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\newfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\newmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\newsignal *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\nextbox</code> |
| <code>\nextboxdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxht</code> |
| <code>\nextboxhtdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxwd</code> |
| <code>\nextcounter [¹..] [².._{OPT}]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\nextdepth</code> |
| <code>\nextparagraphs</code> |
| <code>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpage</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nientelineecimafondo</code> |
| <code>\nientelineintestazionepd</code> |
| <code>\nientespazio</code> |
| <code>\nocap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nodetostring \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\nofigurepages</code> |
| <code>\noflines</code> |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\noindentation</code> |
| <code>\noitem</code> |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\normalboldface</code> |
| <code>\normale</code> |
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\normalitalicface</code> |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code> |
| <code>\normalizefontdepth \...¹ {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontheight \...¹ {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontline \...¹ {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontwidth \...¹ {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizetextdepth {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |

`\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [...]1 [...]2`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...]1, [...]2`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`instances: footnote endnote`

`\NOTE [...]*, [...]`

- * titolo = TEXT
- segnalibro = TEXT
- elenco = TEXT
- referimento = REFERENCE

`instances: footnote endnote`

`\endnote [...]1, [...]2`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\footnote [...]1, [...]2`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [...]1 [...]2`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

| |
|--|
| <code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\numeri {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\numeriromani {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\numeroformula [...]*...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\numeropagina</code> |
| <code>\numeropaginacompleto</code> |
| <code>\numerotesta [...]¹ [...]²]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo |
| <code>\numerotestacorrente</code> |
| <code>\obeydepth</code> |
| <code>\objectdepth</code> |
| <code>\objectheight</code> |
| <code>\objectmargin</code> |
| <code>\objectwidth</code> |
| <code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\offset [...,...¹...,...]² {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\offsetbox [...,...¹...,...]² \...³ {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\ordinalstr {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\ornamenttext [...¹...²...] [...²...³...] {...³} {...⁴}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector</p> <p>2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\ornamenttext [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\ornamenttext [...¹...²...] [...²...³...] {...³} {...⁴}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupplayer</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\ORNAMENT {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\outputfilename</code></p> |
| <p><code>\outputstreambox [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\overbartext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\overbarunderbar {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overbrace {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overbracetext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\overbraceunderbrace {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overbracket {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overbrackettext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\overbracketunderbracket {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaycolor</code> |
| <code>\overlaydepth</code> |
| <code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\overlayheight</code> |
| <code>\overlaylinecolor</code> |
| <code>\overlaylinewidth</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\overlayoffset</code> |
| <code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaywidth</code> |
| <code>\overleftarrow {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overleftharpoontdown {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overleftharpoonup {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overleftrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overloaderror</code> |
| <code>\overparent {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overparenttext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\overparentunderparent {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overrightharpoontdown {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overrightharpoonup {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}</code> * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\PAROLA {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\PAROLE {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\Parola {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\Parole {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\PDFETEX</code> |
| <code>\PDFTEX</code> |
| <code>\PICTEX</code> |
| <code>\PiCTeX</code> |
| <code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PointsToReal {...} \^2...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PPCHTEX</code> |
| <code>\PPCHTeX</code> |
| <code>\PRAGMA</code> |
| <code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\pagearea</code> [¹...] [²...] [³...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo</p> <p>2 testo margine bordo</p> <p>3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext</p> |
| <p><code>\pagebreak</code> [...,*...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pagefigure</code> [¹...] [...,²...,...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p> |
| <p><code>\pagegridspanwidth</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\pageinjection</code> [¹...] [...,²...,...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\pageinjection</code> [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\pagestaterealpage</code> {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\pagina</code> [...,*...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \pagebreak</p> |
| <p><code>\paletsize</code></p> |
| <p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p> |
| <p><code>\parola</code> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\paroladestra</code> [¹...] {²...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 destra DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfactualtext</code> {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\pdfTeX</code> |
| <code>\pdfTeX</code> |
| <code>\ped {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\pedap [.¹.] {...} {.².} {.³.}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow |
| <code>\percent</code> |
| <code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER |
| <code>\perlungo {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\permitcaretescape</code> |
| <code>\permitcircumflexescape</code> |
| <code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code> |
| <code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\phantombox [...,.*=...,...]</code> * ampiezza = DIMENSION * altezza = DIMENSION * profondita = DIMENSION |
| <code>\piccolo</code> |
| <code>\piccolocorsivograssetto</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\piccolofontdelcorpo</code> |
| <code>\piccolograssetto</code> |
| <code>\piccolograssetto corsivo</code> |
| <code>\piccolograssetto inclinato</code> |
| <code>\piccoloinclinato</code> |
| <code>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</code> |
| <code>\piccolonormale</code> |
| <code>\piccolotype</code> |
| <code>\pickupgroupedcommand {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\placeattachments</code> |
| <code>\placebtxrendering [¹...] [²...,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| <code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\placecomments</code> |
| <code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code> |
| <code>\placedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\placefloat [¹...] [²...,...]_{OPT} [³...,...]_{OPT} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine margine sinistro margine destro bordosinistro bordodestro margine interno margine esterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--] riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--] sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT |

`\placefloatwithsetups` [¹...] [²...,...]_{OPT} [³...,...]_{OPT} {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 NAME

2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\mettiFLOAT` [¹...,...]_{OPT} [²...,...]_{OPT} {³...} {⁴...}

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\placeframed` [¹...] [²...,...]_{OPT} {³...}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial` [^{*}...]_{OPT}

* NAME

`\placelayer` [^{*}...]

* NAME

`\placelayeredtext` [¹...] [²...,...]_{OPT} [³...,...]_{OPT} {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS` [^{*}...,...]_{OPT}

* inherits: \impostaelenco

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\completelistofchemicals` [^{*}...,...]_{OPT}

* inherits: \impostaelenco

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\completelistoffigures$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaelenco |
| $\backslashcompletelistofgraphics$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaelenco |
| $\backslashcompletelistofintermezzi$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaelenco |
| $\backslashcompletelistoftables$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaelenco |
| $\backslashplacelistofpublications$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| $\backslashplacelistofsorts$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento |
| $\backslashplacelistofSORTS$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaordinamento instances: logos |
| $\backslashcompletelistoflogos$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaordinamento |
| $\backslashplacelistofsynonyms$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi |
| $\backslashplacelistofSYNONYMS$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostasinonimi instances: abbreviations |
| $\backslashcompletelistofabbreviations$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostasinonimi |
| $\backslashplacelocalnotes$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote |
| \backslashplacement [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] { $\overset{3}{\dots}$ } <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash PLACEMENT [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash placenamedfloat [\dots] [\dots]$ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash placenamedformula [\dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash placenotes [\dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote |
| $\backslash placepairedbox [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash mettiPAIREDBOX [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend |
| $\backslash impostalegend [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ * inherits: \setuppairedbox |
| $\backslash placeparallel [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel |
| $\backslash placerawlist [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco |
| $\backslash placerenderingwindow [\dots] [\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash popattribute \backslash \dots$ * CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\popmacro *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\posizionanumerotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\posizionatestotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\posizione [...¹...²...] (...²,...) {...³}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostaposizionamento</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\postponenotes</code></p> |
| <p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\prendibuffer [...¹]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* BUFFER</p> |
| <p><code>\prendiBUFFER</code></p> |

`\prendimarcatura [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT OPT

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME
- 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\prependetoks ... \to ...2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependgvalue {...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\prependtocommalist {...} ...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoks ... \to ...2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce ... \to ...2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\presetdocument [...,...*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [...,...*...]`

* NAME

`\presetLABELtesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copybtxlabeltesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{copyheadtesto}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copylabeltesto}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copymathlabeltesto}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copyoperatortesto}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copyprefixtesto}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copiesuffixtesto}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copytaglabeltesto}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copyunittesto}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{pretocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{prevcounter}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{prevcountervalue}$ $[\dots]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{preventmode}$ $[\dots,\dots]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{prevrealpage}$ |

| |
|---|
| <code>\prevrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\prevsubcountervalue</code> [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\prevsubpage</code> |
| <code>\prevsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\prevuserpage</code> |
| <code>\prevuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\primasottopagina</code> |
| <code>\procent</code> |
| <code>\processaction</code> [¹ ...] [..., ² >...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY |
| <code>\processallactionsinset</code> [¹ ...] [..., ² >...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY |
| <code>\processassignlist</code> [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\processassignmentcommand</code> [..., ¹ ...,\ ² ... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\processassignmentlist</code> [..., ¹ ...,\ ² ... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\processbetween</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist</code> *... * CSNAME |
| <code>\processcolorcomponents</code> { ¹ ...} * COLOR |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\processcommand [...¹,...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processcommalist [...¹,...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processcommalistwithparameters [...¹,...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processcontent {...¹} \²...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processfile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\processfilemany {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\processfilenone {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\processfileonce {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...²⇒...,...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre> |
| <pre>\processisolatedchars {...¹} \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processisolatedwords {...¹} \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...¹]_{OPT}</pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre> |
| <pre>\processlinetablefile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |

\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

\processMPbuffer [...]^{OPT}

- * NAME

\processMPfigurefile {...}

- * FILE

\processmonth {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

\processranges [...]¹, [...]²

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

\processseparatedlist [...]¹ [...]² {...}³

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer [...]^{OPT}

- * BUFFER

\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

\processuntil \...

- * CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [...]^{OPT}

- * NAME

\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\prodotto [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\prodotto ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\profiledbox [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² {...}³</code></p> <p>1 nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\profilegivenbox {...}¹ ...²</code></p> <p>1 nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\progetto [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\progetto ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\programma [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pulsante [...,...¹...,...]¹ {...}² [...]³</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\pulsantemenu [...,...¹...,...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\pulsantemenu [...]</code> <small>²</small> _{OPT} <code>[...]</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\BUTTON [...]</code> <small>¹</small> _{OPT} <code>[...]</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p> |
| <p><code>\pulsantinterazione [...]</code> <small>¹</small> _{OPT} <code>[...]</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione</p> <p>2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\punti [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> _{OPT}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\punti [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> _{OPT}</p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p> |
| <p><code>\punto {...}</code> <small>[*]</small></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\purenumber {...}</code> <small>[*]</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushattribute *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbar [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbutton [...]</code> <small>¹</small> <code>[...]</code> <small>²</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushcolore [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>... \popcolore</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code> |
| <code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code> |
| <code>\pushmacro *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code> |
| <code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code> |
| <code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code> |
| <code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code> |
| <code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code> |
| <code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\qqquad</code> |
| <code>\quad</code> |
| <code>\quads [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NUMMER</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\qualcheriga [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\quitcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quitprevcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quittypescriptscanning</code> |
| <code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\raggedbottom</code> |
| <code>\raggedcenter</code> |
| <code>\raggedleft</code> |
| <code>\raggedright</code> |
| <code>\raggedwidecenter</code> |
| <code>\raisebox {...} \^{2} {...} \^{3} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\rawcounter [...]_{OPT} [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\rawdate [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \datadioggi |
| <code>\rawdoifelseinset {...₁} {...,₂...} {...₃} {...₄}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |

\rawdoifinset {...¹} {...,²...} {...³}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

\rawdoifinsetelse {...¹} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [...¹] [...,²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [...¹] [...,²...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommaccommand [...,¹...] \...²

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \...²

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...^{*}}

- * KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\rbox ...¹ {...²}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {...}`

- * TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {...}`

- * TEXT

`\realsmallcapped {...}`

- * TEXT

| |
|---|
| <code>\recursedepth</code> |
| <code>\recurselevel</code> |
| <code>\recursestring</code> |
| <code>\redoconvertfont</code> |
| $\backslash REFERENCEFORMAT \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}} [\overset{3}{...}]$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> |
| <code>\referenceprefix</code> |
| $\backslash referring (...,\overset{1}{...}) (...,\overset{2}{...}) [\overset{3}{...}]$ <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> |
| $\backslash registerattachment [\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...},...]$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p> |
| $\backslash attachment [\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...},...]$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p> |
| $\backslash registercxtluafile \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| $\backslash registerexternalfigure [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [...,\overset{3}{...},...]$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p> |
| $\backslash registerfontclass \overset{*}{\{...\}}$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash registerhyphenationexception [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ OPT <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| $\backslash registerhyphenationpattern [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ OPT <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p>\registermenubuttons [...]¹ [...]²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\registersort [...]¹ [...]²</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p>\registersynonym [...]¹ [...]²</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p>\registerunit [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]_{OPT}</p> <p>1 prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p>\REGISTER [...]¹ [...+...²+...]_{OPT}</p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> <p>instances: index</p> |
| <p>\vediindex [...]¹ [...+...²+...]_{OPT} {...}³</p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> <p>3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> |
| <p>\REGISTER [...]¹ {...}² [...+...³+...]_{OPT}</p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 INDEX</p> <p>instances: index</p> |
| <p>\regolare</p> |
| <p>\reimpostamarcatura [...][*]</p> <p>* BESCHRIFTUNG</p> |
| <p>\relatemarking [...]¹ [...]²</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> |
| <p>\relateparameterhandlers {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\remainingcharacters</code> |
| <code>\removebottomthings</code> |
| <code>\removedepth</code> |
| <code>\removefromcommalist {...} \^{2}.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\removelastskip</code> |
| <code>\removelastspace</code> |
| <code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\removepunctuation</code> |
| <code>\removesubstring \^{1}. \from \^{2}. \to \^{3}.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\removetoks \^{1}. \from \^{2}.</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\removeunwantedspaces</code> |
| <code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\replaceincommalist \^{1}. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\replaceword [\^{1}.] [\^{2}.] [\^{3}.]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\rescan {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\resetallattributes</pre> |
| <pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetbar</pre> |
| <pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre> |
| <pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcounter [...] [¹...] [²...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre> |
| <pre>\resetdirection</pre> |
| <pre>\resetfeature</pre> |
| <pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\resetfontcolorsheme</code> |
| <code>\resetfontfallback [...] [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| <code>\resetfontsolution</code> |
| <code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code> |
| <code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetitaliccorrection</code> |
| <code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetlocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\resetMPdrawing</code> |
| <code>\resetMPenvironment</code> |
| <code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\resetparallel [...] [...]²,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME tutti |
| <code>\resetpath</code> |
| <code>\resetpenalties \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\resetprofile</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\resetrecurselevel</code> |
| <code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetreplacement</code> |
| <code>\resetscript</code> |
| <code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR |
| <code>\resetsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\resetsymbolset</code> |
| <code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resettimer</code> |
| <code>\resettrackers</code> |
| <code>\resettrialtypesetting</code> |
| <code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR |
| <code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR |
| <code>\resetuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetvisualizers</code> |
| <code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| <code>\restartcounter [...] [...]² [...]³</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| <code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\restorecatcodes</code> |
| <code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\restoreendofline</code> |
| <code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code> |
| <code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\reuserandomseed</code> |
| <code>\revivefeature</code> |
| <code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\rif [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE |

| |
|---|
| <code>\riferimento [...¹,...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\riferimentopagina [...*,...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\riferimentotesto [...¹,...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\riflessione {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\riga {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\rigariempimento [...,*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostarigheriempimento |
| <code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\rightLABELtesto {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel |
| <code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\rightorleftpageaction {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\rightskipadaption</code> |
| <code>\rightsubguillemot</code> |
| <code>\righttleft</code> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{righttopleftthbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{righttopleftvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{righttopleftvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{righttopbox}$ $\{*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{rigovuoto}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{*}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{vspacing}$ |
| $\backslash\text{rlap}$ $\{*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| $\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| $\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \overset{2}{\dots} [\overset{3}{\dots}]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{rollbutton} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...,...,...]} \overset{3}{...} \overset{4}{[...]}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{roman}$ |
| $\backslash\text{rtop} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{ruledhbox} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{ruledhpack} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{ruledmbox} \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{ruledtopv} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{ruledtpack} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{ruledvbox} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{ruledvpack} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{ruledvtop} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{runMPbuffer} [...,\dots]$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{runninghbox} \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \ruota [...,..¹...,...] {..².} OPT 1 inherits: \impostarotazione 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {..¹.} \..².. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {..¹.} \..².. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \sans </pre> |
| <pre> \sansgrassetto </pre> |
| <pre> \sansnormal </pre> |
| <pre> \sansserif </pre> |
| <pre> \savebox {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \savebtxdataset [...,..¹...] [...,..²...] [...,..³...,...] OPT OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml file = FILE criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente </pre> |
| <pre> \savebuffer [...,..[*]...,...] * elenco = NAME file = FILE prefisso = si no </pre> |
| <pre> \savebuffer [...,¹...] [...,..².] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \savecolore ... \restorecolore </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\savecounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\savecurrentattributes {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\savenormalmeaning *</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\sbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\scala [...]_{OPT} [...]_{OPT} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupscale</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\schermo [...]_{OPT},...]</code> <code>* inherits: \pagina</code> |
| <code>\SCRIPT</code> <code>instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test</code> |
| <code>\ethiopic</code> |
| <code>\hangul</code> |
| <code>\hanzi</code> |
| <code>\latin</code> |
| <code>\nihongo</code> |
| <code>\test</code> |
| <code>\thai</code> |

```
\scrividentroelenco [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT {...}3
```

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\scriviinelenco [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT {...}3 {...}4
```

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 TEXT

```
\secondoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

```
\secondoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

```
\secondofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

```
\secondofthreearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...}1 {...}2
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\vediREGISTER [...]¹ [...+...²+...] {...}³</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> <p>3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>instances: index</p> |
| <p><code>\mettiindex [...]*...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaregistro</p> |
| <p><code>\segnalibro [...]¹ {...}²</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\select {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> <p>6 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\selezionablocchi [...]¹,...] [...]²,...] [...]³,...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\serializecommalist [...]*...]</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\serializedcommalist</code></p> |
| <p><code>\serif</code></p> |
| <p><code>\serifbold</code></p> |
| <p><code>\serifnormal</code></p> |
| <p><code>\setbar [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\setbigbodyfont</code></p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setboxllx ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setboxlly ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setbreakpoints [...] * reimposta NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcapstrut </pre> |
| <pre> \setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacteralign {¹...} {²...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharactercasing [...] * reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharactercleaning [...] * reimposta 1 </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] * reimposta NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] * reimposta NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] * reimposta 1 </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcollector [¹...] [²...,..._{OPT}...,...] {³...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcolormodel1 [...] * black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno </pre> |

`\setcounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setcounterown [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\setcurrentfontclass {...}`

- * NAME

`\setdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setdefaultpenalties`

`\setdigitsmanipulation [...]`

- * reimposta NUMMER

`\setdirection [...]`

- * NUMMER

`\setdocumentargument {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setelementexporttag [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline schermo mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...]1 [...,...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]OPT`

- * NAME

`\setflag {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfont ...`

- * FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister ...1 {...}2`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

- * TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

- * TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

- * TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]OPT`

- * NAME reimposta

`\setinitial [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...]1 [...,2...] [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

- * nascosto NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |

```

1  NAME
2  titolo NAME NUMMER
3  TEXT

```

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |

```
1  NAME
2  auto embed
3  CONTENT
```

```
* reimposta 1 2
```

```

1  NAME
2  CONTENT

```

```
1  NAME
2  sinistra destra pari dispari
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4  CONTENT
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

`\setlayertext [...]` ¹
`[...]` ²
`[...]` ³
`{...}` ⁴
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
ampiezza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
4 TEXT

`\setlinefiller [...]`

* filler NAME

`\setlocalhsize [...]`
OPT

* [-+]DIMENSION

`\setMPlayer [...]` ¹
`[...]` ²
`[...]` ³
`{...}` ⁴
OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic {...}` ¹
`{...}` ²
`{...}` ³
`{...}` ⁴
OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...}` ¹
`{...}` ²
`{...}` ³
`{...}` ⁴
OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext {...}` ¹
`{...}` ²

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable [...]` ¹
`[...]` ²

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables [...]` ¹
`[...]` ²
OPT

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder [...]` ^{*}

* implicito oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\setmarking [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {...,*,...}`

* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setmeasure {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setmode {...}`

* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...1...OPT...] {...2}`

- 1 c = NUMBER
r = NUMBER
opzione = nessuno
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {...1} {...2,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...1] [...2]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \... {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {...1} {...2}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setposition {...*}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox {...1} \...2 {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...,⁵...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

- * NAME

\setpositionplus {...¹} {...,²...} \...³ {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

- * NAME

\setprofile [...]

- * nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

- * NUMMER

\setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...¹] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

- * reimposta NAME

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setsectionblock [...] [...²...²...] OPT 1 NAME 2 segnalibro = TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...[*]...[*]...] * n = NUMMER ampiezza = DIMENSION distanza = DIMENSION righe = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre> |
| <pre> \setsmallcaps </pre> |
| <pre> \setstackbox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setstructurepageregister [...] [...²...²...] [...³...³...] OPT 1 NAME 2 etichetta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setstrut </pre> |
| <pre> \setsuperiors </pre> |
| <pre> \setsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \settabular </pre> |

\settaggedmetadata [...,*...]

* KEY = VALUE

\settext [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵
 OPT OPT

- 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 2 testo margine bordo
- 3 sinistra centro destra
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {...}¹ {...}² \...³ {...}⁴

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...}¹ {...}² \...³ {...}⁴

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {...}¹ {...}² \...³ {...}⁴

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...}¹ {...}²

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...}¹ {...}²

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...}¹ {...}² \...³ {...}⁴

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setupattachment [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 titolo      = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore      = TEXT
  file        = FILE
  nome        = NAME
  buffer      = BUFFER
  stato       = inizia termina
  metodo      = normale nascosto
  simbolo     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
  profondita = adatta DIMENSION
  colore      = COLOR
  textlayer   = NAME
  luogo       = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
  distanza    = DIMENSION
```

`\setupattachments [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

`\setupbackend [...*,...]`

```
* export = si FILE
  xhtml  = FILE
  file   = FILE
  intent = NAME
  spazio = si no
  xmpfile = FILE
  format = version implicit NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  opzione = sempre mai
  profile = FILE
```

`\setupbar [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 colore      = COLOR
  continua    = si no tutti
  vuoto       = si no
  unita       = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order       = foreground sfondo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo      = NUMMER
  offset      = NUMMER
  dy          = NUMMER
  max         = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  mp          = NAME
  sinistra    = TEXT
  destra      = TEXT
```

`\setupbars [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

`\hiddenbar {...}`

```
* CONTENT
```

`\nobar {...}`

```
* CONTENT
```

| |
|---|
| <code>\overbar {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\overbars {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\overstrike {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\overstrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underbar {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underbars {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underdash {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underdashes {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underdot {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underdots {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underrandom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underrandoms {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\understrike {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\understrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\setupbleeding [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * ampiezza = DIMENSION * altezza = DIMENSION * offset = DIMENSION * hoffset = DIMENSION * voffset = DIMENSION * luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt * dilata = si no * pagina = si no |

\setupbookmark [...¹...]

```
*  forza          = si no
   numero         = si no
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter  = BEFEHL
   numberstopper  = BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
   sectionblock   = si no
```

\setupbtx [...¹...]²
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  specification = implicito apa aps NAME
   dataset      = implicito NAME
   comando      = \...##1
   sinistra     = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit    = NUMMER
   etaldisplay  = NUMMER
   etaloption   = ultimo
   stopper      = initials
   interazione  = inizia termina tutti
   alternativa  = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                        authoryears authornum authoryear

   sorttype     = normale invertito
   compress     = si no
   implicito    = implicito NAME
   stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore       = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [...¹...]²
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [...¹...]²
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\setupbtxregister [...¹...]²
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  stato      = inizia termina
   dataset    = NAME
   field      = keyword range numeropagina autore
   register   = NAME
   metodo     = once
   alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
```

`\setupbtxrendering [...1,...] [...2.,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 statotesto = inizia termina
statopagina = inizia termina
separatore = BEFEHL
criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
specification = NAME
titolo = TEXT
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metodo = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
ripeti = si no
group = NAME
numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

`\setupbtx [...]`

* NAME

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2.,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
alternativa = nascosto
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2.,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 fattore = max NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3.,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 sinistra = NUMMER
destra = NUMMER
alternativa = 0 1

\setupchemical [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  strut          = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   ampiezza       = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   altezza        = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   sinistra       = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   destra         = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   cima           = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   fondo          = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   scala          = piccolo medio grande normale NUMBER
   rotazione      = NUMBER
   symallinea     = auto
   asse           = attivo disattivo
   colorecornice  = COLOR
   spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   unita          = DIMENSION
   fattore        = NUMBER
   cornice        = attivo disattivo
   colorelinea    = COLOR
   fonttesto      = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   dimensione     = piccolo medio grande
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR

```

\setupchemicalframed [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupcollector [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  rotazione      = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER
   angolo         = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   hoffset        = DIMENSION
   voffset        = DIMENSION
   luogo          = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   stato          = inizia termina

```

\setupcolumnspan [...,^{*}...] OPT

```

*  n = NUMBER
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupcombination [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  nx             = NUMBER
   ny             = NUMBER
   ampiezza       = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza        = adatta DIMENSION
   luogo          = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   alternativa    = etichetta testo
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   continua       = si no
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR

```

\setupcounter [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inizia          =  NUMMER
   counter         =  NAME
   metodo          =  pagina
   stato           =  inizia termina
   modo            =  bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
   prefisso        =  si no
   prefixseparatorset =  NAME
   prefixconversion =  NAME
   prefixconversionset =  NAME
   prefixstarter    =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper    =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset        =  NAME
   prefixsegments   =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tutti
   numberorder      =  invertito
   numberseparatorset =  NAME
   numberconversion =  NAME
   numberconversionset =  NAME
   numberstarter    =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper    =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments   =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   type             =  primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
   criterio         =  rigido positivo tutti
   prefixconnector   =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupdataset [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  attesa = si no

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  prima           =  BEFEHL
   dopo            =  BEFEHL
   language        =  locale globale SPRACHE
   metodo          =  font
   ripeti          =  si no
   luogo           =  testo capoverso margine
   sinistra        =  BEFEHL
   centro          =  BEFEHL
   destra          =  BEFEHL
   nextleft        =  BEFEHL
   nextright       =  BEFEHL
   spazioprima     =  inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo      =  inherits: \rigovuoto
   marginesinistro =  si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro   =  si no standard DIMENSION
   rientro         =  inherits: \impostarientro
   rientrasuccessivo =  si no auto
   stile           =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          =  COLOR
   stilesimbolo    =  STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo   =  COLOR

```

\aside [...¹] {...²}
OPT

```

1  SPRACHE

2  CONTENT

```

\blockquote [...¹] {...²}
OPT

```

1  SPRACHE

2  CONTENT

```

`\quotation [...]{...}`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]{...}`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]{...}`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\setupdescription [...1,...][...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 titolo = si no
livello = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
alternativa = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
marginesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
display = si no
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
campione = TEXT
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...,*=...]`

* bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale
metodo = uno due implicito
fences = si no
break = entrambi prima

`\setupdocument [...,*=...]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE

\setupeffect [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 metodo = nessuno comando
dilata = NUMMER
spessorelinea = NUMMER
alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

\setupenumeration [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 titolo = si no
numero = si no
comandonumero = \...##1
distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretitolo = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
simbolo = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
accoppiamento = NAME
counter = NAME
livello = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
alternativa = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
marginesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
display = si no
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
campione = TEXT
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv [...,^{*}...,...]

* set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\setupexport [...,*...]

```
* allinea      = flushleft centro flushright normale
fonttesto     = DIMENSION
ampiezza      = DIMENSION
titolo        = TEXT
sottotitolo   = TEXT
autore        = TEXT
alternativa   = html div
properties    = si no
hyphen        = si no
cssfile       = FILE
primapagina   = FILE
ultimapagina  = FILE
```

\setupexternalfigure [...,¹...] [...,*²...]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 ampiezza      = DIMENSION
altezza        = DIMENSION
etichetta      = NAME
pagina         = NUMMER
oggetto        = si no
prefisso       = TEXT
metodo         = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
controlli      = si no
anteprima      = si no
mask           = nessuno
risoluzione    = NUMMER
colore         = COLOR
arguments      = TEXT
ripeti         = si no
fattore        = adatta ampio max auto implicito
hfactor        = adatta ampio max auto implicito
wfactor        = adatta ampio max auto implicito
ampiezzamax    = DIMENSION
altezzamax     = DIMENSION
equalwidth     = DIMENSION
equalheight    = DIMENSION
scala          = NUMMER
xscale         = NUMMER
yscale         = NUMMER
s              = NUMMER
sx             = NUMMER
sy             = NUMMER
righe          = NUMMER
luogo          = locale globale implicito
directory      = PATH
opzione        = test cornice vuoto
foregroundcolor = COLOR
reset          = si no
sfondo         = colore foreground NAME
cornice        = attivo disattivo
coloresfondo   = COLOR
allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
xmax           = NUMMER
ymax           = NUMMER
cornici        = attivo disattivo
interazione    = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
fonttesto      = DIMENSION
comment        = BEFEHL TEXT
dimensione     = nessuno media crop trim art
cache          = PATH
resources      = PATH
display        = FILE
conversione     = TEXT
order          = LISTE
crossreference  = si no NUMMER
```

\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...]

```
* opzione = ripeti
```

\setupfieldbody [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 category = NAME
inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2

| | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| inizia | = | NUMMER |
| stile | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| colore | = | COLOR |
| type | = | radio sotto testo riga push check signature |
| values | = | TEXT |
| implicito | = | TEXT |
| colorecornicecampo | = | COLOR |
| coloresfondocampo | = | COLOR |
| ampiezza | = | DIMENSION |
| altezza | = | DIMENSION |
| profondita | = | DIMENSION |
| allinea | = | sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright |
| n | = | NUMMER |
| simbolo | = | NAME |
| fieldlayer | = | NAME |
| opzione | = | solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile auto |
| clickdentro | = | REFERENCE |
| clickfuori | = | REFERENCE |
| entraregione | = | REFERENCE |
| esciregione | = | REFERENCE |
| dopotasto | = | REFERENCE |
| format | = | REFERENCE |
| verifica | = | REFERENCE |
| calcola | = | REFERENCE |
| focusin | = | REFERENCE |
| focusout | = | REFERENCE |
| openpage | = | REFERENCE |
| closepage | = | REFERENCE |

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| prima | = | BEFEHL |
| dopo | = | BEFEHL |
| tra | = | BEFEHL |
| distanza | = | DIMENSION |
| alternativa | = | reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale |

 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro  = DIMENSION
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = simbolo dilata linea spazio
   metodo         = locale globale centro ampio
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   altezza        = DIMENSION
   profondita    = DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   allinea        = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   simbolo        = BEFEHL
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR

```

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  n           = NUMMER
   alternativa = implicito riga parola
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR

```

\setupfittingpage [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  statopagina = inizia termina
   comando    = \...##1
   margine     = pagina
   scala       = NUMMER
   carta       = auto default NAME
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupfloatcaption [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  suffix           = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper   = BEFEHL
   luogo           = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
                   = marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno
                   = implicito
   comando         = \...##1
   comandonumero   = \...##1
   comandotesto    = \...##1
   spazioprima     = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceinbetween  = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo       = inherits: \rigovuoto
   distanza        = DIMENSION
   tra             = BEFEHL
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   offsetcima      = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo     = DIMENSION
   numero          = si no nessuno
   group           = TEXT
   marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro   = DIMENSION
   margineinterno  = DIMENSION
   margineesterno  = DIMENSION
   allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   ampiezza        = adatta max DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin     = adatta DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax     = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  passo = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [...]*...
```

```
* language = no auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 NAME
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

```
\setupformula [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra destra
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
  strut = si no
  distanza = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  comandonumero = \...##1
  colore = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  alternativa = NAME
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
  cornice = numero
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
  separa = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```


`\setupframedcontent [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
correzioneriga = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interno = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\helptext [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`
OPT

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\setuphigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 comando = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\unitshigh {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setuphyphenation [...,*...]`

* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
campione = TEXT
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
font = FONT
testo = TEXT
luogo = margine testo
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]`

* testo sempre globale nessuno

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
                        OPT      OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  ogni NUMMER
3  intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
   lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro
   cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4  prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   primaditesta   = BEFEHL
   dopotesta      = BEFEHL
   testosinistro  = BEFEHL
   testodestro    = BEFEHL
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   fattore        = NUMMER
   passo          = DIMENSION
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   margine        = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro  = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro        = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia         = NUMMER
   symallinea     = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo        = NAME
   n              = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   interno        = BEFEHL
   comando        = CSNAME
   elementi       = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax    = DIMENSION
   itemalign      = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol    = si no
   distanzatesto  = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper   = si no
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   stiletesta     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta    = COLOR
   stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura = COLOR
   stilesimbolo   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo  = COLOR
   griglia        = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```
\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER
```

```
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine
almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostaITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
```

OPT

OPT

OPT

```
1 ogni NUMMER
```

```
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
instances: itemize
```

`\setuplabel [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titolo           = si no
   numero           = si no
   comandonumero    = \...##1
   distanzatitolo   = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo     = COLOR
   titlecommand     = \...##1
   titleleft        = BEFEHL
   titleright       = BEFEHL
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   simbolo          = BEFEHL
   starter          = BEFEHL
   stopper          = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento   = NAME
   counter          = NAME
   livello          = NUMMER
   testo            = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   alternativa      = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                     margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME

   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro          = inherits: \impostarientro
   display          = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza         = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza         = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi         = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   espansione      = si no xml
   referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
   campione         = TEXT
   margine          = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stiletesta       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta      = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplayer [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stato           = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione         = test
   pagina          = NUMMER
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   region          = NAME
   rotazione       = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione       = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset         = max DIMENSION
   voffset         = max DIMENSION
   offset          = DIMENSION
   dx              = DIMENSION
   dy              = DIMENSION
   sx              = NUMMER
   sy              = NUMMER
   x               = DIMENSION
   y               = DIMENSION
   angolo          = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo           = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   riga            = NUMMER
   colonna         = NUMMER
   direzione       = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia    = si no
   metodo          = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti          = si
   preimpostato    = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                     lefttoleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`
OPT

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
strut = si no
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinistra = COLOR
coloredestra = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
scope = sinistra destra locale
mp = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 compress = si no
compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupnote

`\linenote {...}`

* TEXT

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

```
1 r c
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3 righe      = adatta NUMMER
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  tra        = BEFEHL
  dilata     = si no DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
  nsinistra  = NUMMER
  n          = NUMMER
  ripeti     = si no
  nx         = NUMMER
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  altezza    = adatta riga DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  sfondo     = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xheight    = max DIMENSION
  xdepth     = max DIMENSION
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [-,...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  comando    = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  dilata     = DIMENSION
  filler     = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [-,...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...],...*...,...]`

```
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
  tra   = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [-,...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...]`
OPT

```
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 distanza = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\unitslow {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

* colore = locale globale
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 format = metafun mpost
initializations = si no
setups = NAME
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
extensions = si no
metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stato      = inizia termina
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  tra        = BEFEHL
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
  cima       = BEFEHL
  fondo      = BEFEHL
  luogo      = sinistra destra centro inmargin
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
```

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 strut      = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  comando    = \...\##1
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  anchor     = region testo
  luogo      = sinistra destra interno esterno
  metodo     = cima riga primo profondita altezza
  category   = implicito bordo
  scope      = locale globale
  opzione    = testo capovero
  margine    = locale normale margine bordo
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  dy         = DIMENSION
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  threshold  = DIMENSION
  riga       = NUMMER
  stack      = si continua
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\atleftmargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}`

OPT

OPT

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

`\atrighmargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}`

OPT

OPT

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

`\ininner [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}`

OPT

OPT

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

$\backslash ininneredge$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
 inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

$\backslash innermargin$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
 inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

$\backslash inleft$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
 inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

$\backslash inleftedge$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
 inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

$\backslash inleftmargin$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
 inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

$\backslash inmargin$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
 inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

$\backslash inother$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
 inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

$\backslash inouter$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$
OPT OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
 inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
OPT OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [\stackrel{1}{.}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...,\stackrel{1}{.}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
OPT
1 NAME
2 n      = NUMBER
  m      = NUMBER
  distanza = DIMENSION
  numero  = auto
  separatore = TEXT
  allinea = sinistra centro destra normale

```

`\setupmathcases` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   strut       = si no
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

`\setupmathematics` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 openup        = si no
   setsimboli   = NAME
   functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact      = si no
   allinea      = l2r r2l
   bidi         = si no
   sygreek      = normale corsivo nessuno
   lcgreek      = normale corsivo nessuno
   ucgreek      = normale corsivo nessuno
   italics      = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
   autopunctuation = si no tutti
   setups       = NAME
   domain       = NAME reimposta
   stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto  = COLOR
   functioncolor = COLOR
   integral     = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicito    = normale corsivo
   fraction     = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 comando       = si no
   sinistra     = NUMMER
   centro       = NUMMER
   destra       = NUMMER
   mathstyle    = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
   colore       = COLOR
   stato        = auto
   fattore      = nessuno auto NUMMER
```

`\setupmathfraction` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 distanzacima  = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo = DIMENSION
   margine      = DIMENSION
   colore       = COLOR
   strut       = si no math tight
   alternativa  = interno esterno entrambi
   linea        = si no auto
   sinistra     = NUMMER
   destra       = NUMMER
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   mathstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza     = no nessuno sovrapponi
```

`\setupmathfractions` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

`\binom` { \dots^1 } { \dots^2 }

```
1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT
```

`\dbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\dfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\frac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\setupmathframed [...1...OPT [...2...]]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\inmframed [...1...OPT {...} {...}]`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

`\mcframed [...1...OPT {...} {...}]`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

`\mframed [...1...OPT {...} {...}]`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 sinistra = BEFEHL
 destra = BEFEHL
 strut = si no NUMMER
 allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 distanza = DIMENSION
 luogo = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = mp
 colore = COLOR
 mppoffset = DIMENSION
 mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
 colore = COLOR
 mppoffset = DIMENSION
 mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 sinistra = BEFEHL
 destra = BEFEHL
 topcommand = \...##1
 bottomcommand = \...##1
 middlecommand = \...##1
 mp = NAME
 mpheight = DIMENSION
 mpdepth = DIMENSION
 mppoffset = DIMENSION
 colore = COLOR
 hoffset = DIMENSION
 voffset = DIMENSION
 altezzamin = DIMENSION
 mindepth = DIMENSION
 mathclass = rel ord
 offset = min max normale
 luogo = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
 strut = si no
 alternativa = normale implicito mp
 ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
 distanza = DIMENSION
 moffset = DIMENSION
 order = normale invertito
 mathlimits = si no

`\setupmathstyle [...*,...]`

* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...,...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
metodo = otr box  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
passo = DIMENSION  
profile = NAME  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
setups = NAME  
bilanciamento = si no  
splitmethod = nessuno fisso  
alternativa = locale globale  
internalgrid = riga mezzariga  
separatore = linea  
strut = si no  
colore = COLOR  
colorelinea = COLOR  
direzione = normale invertito  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...,...]  
OPT
```

```
1 FILE
```

```
2 test = si no  
KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titolo           = si no
   numero           = si no
   type             = note
   comandonumero    = \...##1
   distanzatitolo   = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo     = COLOR
   titlecommand     = \...##1
   titleleft        = BEFEHL
   titleright       = BEFEHL
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   simbolo          = BEFEHL
   starter          = BEFEHL
   stopper          = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento   = NAME
   counter          = NAME
   livello          = NUMMER
   testo            = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   alternativa      = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                     margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro          = inherits: \impostarientro
   display          = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza         = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza         = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata           = NUMMER
   shrink           = NUMMER
   sospendi         = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   espansione      = si no xml
   referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
   campione         = TEXT
   margine          = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stiletesta       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta      = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnotation

```


\setupnote [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  interazione      = si no numero testo tutti
   symbolcommand    = \...##1
   comandotesto     = \...##1
   indicatore       = si no
   separatoretesto  = BEFEHL
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   altezza           = DIMENSION
   distanza          = DIMENSION
   rulecommand      = BEFEHL
   linea            = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
   separa            = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
   fattore           = NUMMER
   luogo            = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
   successivo       = BEFEHL
   n                = NUMMER
   colorelinea       = COLOR
   spessorelinea     = DIMENSION
   setups           = NAME
   interlinea        = NAME
   capoverso         = si no
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   scope            = pagina
   distanzacolonne  = DIMENSION
   continua          = si no
   alternativa       = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
   criterio          = pagina
   fonttesto         = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   stiletesto        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto       = COLOR
   anchor            = successivo
   spazioprima       = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceinbetween    = inherits: \rigovuoto
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupnotes [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnote

```

\setupoffset [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

\setupoffsetbox [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  x                = DIMENSION
   y                = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro    = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro      = DIMENSION
   offsetcima        = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo       = DIMENSION
   metodo           = fisso
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   altezza           = DIMENSION
   profondita       = DIMENSION
   luogo            = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

```

\setupoutputroutine [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME

```

\setupoutputroutine [...^{*}...]

```

*  NAME

```

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 righe = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metodo = 0 1 2 3
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
direzione = normale invertito
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridarea [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER
attesa = si no
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
statopagina = inizia termina
n = NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...]
OPT OPT

1 pagina carta
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 attesa = si no

\setuppairedbox [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostaPAIREDBOX [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

\mettilegend [...,¹...,...]{...².}{...³.}
OPT

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

\setuppaper [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR
 allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
 setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 reimposta ogni primo successivo

2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 setups = NAME
 inizia = NUMMER
 n = NUMMER
 criterio = tutti

`\setupperiods [...*,...]`

* n = NUMMER
 ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
 distanza = DIMENSION
 simbolo = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL
 dopo = BEFEHL
 sinistra = BEFEHL
 destra = BEFEHL
 griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
 correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
 correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
 margine = si no standard

`\setuppositionbar [...*,...]`

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR
 n = NUMMER
 min = NUMMER
 max = NUMMER
 testo = TEXT
 ampiezza = DIMENSION
 altezza = DIMENSION
 profondita = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina
 sinistra = BEFEHL
 destra = BEFEHL
 comando = \...##1
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR

\setupprofile [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMMER
righe = NUMMER
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

\setupquotation [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 etichetta = * NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = si no
testo = TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...^{*}]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicito
3 prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...¹] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\setupregisters [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\index [...]1 [...+...+...]2`
OPT

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

`\setuprenderingwindow [...]1,... [...]2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setups [...]*,...`

- * NAME

`\setupscale [...]1,... [...]2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 scala = NUMMER
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = si no
righe = NUMMER
fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

`\setupscript [...]1,... [...]2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
preimpostato = NAME
features = auto

`\setupscripts [...]1,... [...]2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupscript

`\setupselector [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER

`\setupshift [...]1,... [...]2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 continua = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metodo = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\shiftdown {...}`

* CONTENT

`\shiftup {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION
 colorelinea = COLOR
 alternativa = NUMMER
 offsetcima = DIMENSION
 offsetfondo = DIMENSION
 distanza = DIMENSION
 distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
 livello = NUMMER

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...,...]`

* stato = inizia termina
 metodo = 1 2 3
 elenco = NAME

`\setupstretched [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]OPT`

* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 metodo = comando
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setups {...,*...,...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

OPT

OPT

1 r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER

2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER

3 extras = BEFEHL
 sinistra = BEFEHL
 destra = BEFEHL
 coloretesta = COLOR
 stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
 distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
 distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
 distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
 ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
 setups = NAME
 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
 separa = si no ripeti auto
 intestazione = ripeti
 opzione = dilata tight
 prima = BEFEHL
 dopo = BEFEHL
 stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
 spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
 splitoffset = DIMENSION
 allineacarattere = si no
 carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
 distanza = DIMENSION
 colore = COLOR
 stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 format = TEMPLATE nessuno
 prima = BEFEHL
 dopo = BEFEHL
 distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
 allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension
 linea = riga normale
 colorelinea = COLOR
 spessorelinea = DIMENSION
 fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
 rientro = si no
 separa = si no ripeti auto
 unita = DIMENSION
 margine = DIMENSION
 interno = BEFEHL
 EQ = BEFEHL
 intestazione = si ripeti testo
 cornice = attivo disattivo
 titolo = TEXT
 keptogether = si no

`\setuptagging [...,*...]`

* stato = inizia termina
 metodo = auto

`\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stato      = inizia termina
   luogo      = testo capoverso nessuno
   alternativa = NUMBER
   mp         = NAME
   metodo     = NAME
   sfondo     = colore
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   angolo     = rettangolare rotondo
   livello    = NUMBER
   offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
   prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   dash       = NUMBER
   raggio     = DIMENSION
   cornice    = attivo disattivo
   colorecornice = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   offsetcornice = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = si no standard DIMENSION
   offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
   offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR

```

`\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR

```

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  luogo = sinistra centro destra
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\tooltip [...,1...,...]{...}{...}`
OPT

```

1  inherits: \setuptooltip

2  TEXT

3  TEXT

```

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  metodo      = 1 2 3 4 5 6
   language    = SPRACHE
   alternativa = testo matematica
   order       = invertito normale
   separatore  = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
   spazio      = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR

```

`\unit {...}`

```

*  CONTENT

```

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

```

*  viewerprefix = TEXT
   stato        = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupversion [...]

* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...,*=...,...]

* titolo = TEXT
stato = inizia termina
export = si no
stampabile = si no
scope = locale globale
metodo = nessuno comando

\setupvspacing [...,*=...,...]
OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

\setupwithargument {...} {...}^1

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}^2

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\setupxml [...,*=...,...]

* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
compress = si no

\setupxtable [...,*=...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
altezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
intestazione = ripeti
piedipagina = ripeti
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
separa = si no ripeti auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
distanza = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuvalue {...} {...}^1

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...} {...}^2

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvalue {...} {...}^1

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

\setvariables [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\setvboxregister ... {...}¹ {...}²

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

\setvisualizerfont [...]^{*}
OPT

- * FONT

\setvtopregister ... {...}¹ {...}²

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

\setwidthof ... \to ...¹ ...²

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\setxmeasure {...} {...}¹ {...}²

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

\setxvalue {...}¹ {...}²

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setxvariable {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

\setxvariables [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\sfondo {...}

- * CONTENT

| |
|--|
| \SFONDO {...} * CONTENT instances: sfondo |
| \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown |
| \showallmakeup |
| \showattributes |
| \showboxes |
| \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.. [*] ...,...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME |
| \showbtxdatasetauthors [...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> * NAME |
| \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.. [*] ...,...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME |
| \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> * NAME |
| \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.. [*] ...,...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME |
| \showbtxdatasetfields [...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> * NAME |
| \showbtxfields [...,.. [*] ...,...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> * rotazione = NUMMER specification = NAME |

| |
|---|
| \showbtxfields [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> * NAME |
| \showbtxhashedauthors [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> * TEXT |
| \showbtxtables [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> * TEXT |
| \showchardata {...} * TEXT |
| \showcharratio {...} * TEXT |
| \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR |
| \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR |
| \showcolorset [...] * COLOR |
| \showcolorstruts |
| \showcounter [...] * NAME |
| \showdirectives |
| \showdirlsinmargin |
| \showedebuginfo |
| \showexperiments |
| \showfont [...] [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER |
| \showfontdata |
| \showfontkerns |
| \showfontparameters |
| \showfontstrip [...,*...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\showfontstyle</code> ¹ [...] OPT</p> <p><code>\showfontstyle</code> ² [...] OPT</p> <p><code>\showfontstyle</code> ³ [...] OPT</p> <p><code>\showfontstyle</code> ⁴ [...] OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p> <p>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</p> <p>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</p> <p>4 tutti NUMMER</p> |
| <code>\showglyphs</code> |
| <code>\showgridsnapping</code> |
| <p><code>\showhelp</code> ¹ {...}</p> <p><code>\showhelp</code> ² [...]</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\showhyphenationtrace</code> ¹ [...] OPT</p> <p><code>\showhyphenationtrace</code> ² [...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\showhyphens</code> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\showinjector</code> [...][*]</p> <p><code>\showinjector</code> [...] OPT</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <code>\showjustification</code> |
| <p><code>\showkerning</code> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <code>\showlayoutcomponents</code> |
| <p><code>\showligature</code> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\showligatures</code> [...]</p> <p>* FONT</p> |
| <code>\showlogcategories</code> |
| <code>\showmargins</code> |
| <p><code>\showmessage</code> ¹ {...}</p> <p><code>\showmessage</code> ² {...}</p> <p><code>\showmessage</code> ³ {...},...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <code>\showminimalbaseline</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\shownextbox \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\showotfcomposition {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3 TEXT |
| <code>\showparentchain \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showtimer {*...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showtokens [...*]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showtrackers</code> |
| <code>\showvalue {*...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showvariable {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\showwarning {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT |
| <code>\simbolo [...¹] [...²]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\simbolo {*...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\simplealignedbox {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 CONTENT |

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

- * CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages` [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...]
{OPT} [{OPT}...,...³...,...]

1 FILE

2 offset = DIMENSION
 hoffset = DIMENSION
 voffset = DIMENSION
 ampiezza = DIMENSION
 altezza = DIMENSION
 n = NUMMER

3 offset = DIMENSION
 hoffset = DIMENSION
 voffset = DIMENSION
 ampiezza = DIMENSION
 altezza = DIMENSION
 n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals` {...}

* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals` {...}

* NUMMER

`\smallcappedcharacters` {...}

* NUMMER

`\smallcappedromannumerals` {...}

* NUMMER

`\smaller`

`\smallskip`

`\smash` [¹...] {²...}
_{OPT}

1 w h d t b
 2 CONTENT

`\smashbox` ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\smashboxed` ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\smashedhbox` ¹... {²...}
_{OPT}

1 TEXT
 2 CONTENT

`\smashedvbox` ¹... {²...}
_{OPT}

1 TEXT
 2 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid [...]1 \...2 {...}3`

OPT

- 1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid [...]1,...]2 \...3 {...}`

OPT

- 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\someheadnumber [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

`\somekindoftab [...]*,...]*`

OPT

- * alternativa = orizzontale verticale
- ampiezza = DIMENSION
- altezza = DIMENSION
- n = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER

`\somalocalfloat`

`\somenamedheadnumber {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

`\someplace {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 [...]6`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 REFERENCE

`\sopralinea {...}*`

- * TEXT

`\SORTING [...]1 {...}2`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`instances: logo`

`\sottolinea {...}*`

- * TEXT

`\sottopaginasuccessiva`

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{spanishNumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{spanishnumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{spazifissi}$ |
| $\backslash\text{spazio}$ |
| $\backslash\text{spaziofisso}$ |
| $\backslash\text{spessoreriga}$ |
| $\backslash\text{spezzaoggettomobile} [..,..1..,..] \{...\} \{...\}$ <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaspezzamentooggettomobile}$ 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{splitatasterisk} ..^1. \backslash..^2. \backslash..^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcolon} ..^1. \backslash..^2. \backslash..^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcolons} ..^1. \backslash..^2. \backslash..^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcomma} ..^1. \backslash..^2. \backslash..^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitatperiod} ..^1. \backslash..^2. \backslash..^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitdfrac} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |

`\splitfilename {...}`

* FILE

$$\frac{\dots}{\dots}$$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\splitoffbase

\splitofffull

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

```
\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \...
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\splitofftype

```
\splitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

`\spreadhbox` ...^{*}

* CSNAME NUMMER

$$\sqrt[\text{OPT}]{\dots} \{\dots\}$$

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

$$\backslash\text{stackcampi} \quad [\overset{1}{\dots}] \quad [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \quad [\dots, \overset{3}{\dots}]$$

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{stackrel{rel}{\mathop{\mathrm{rel}}}}\{\dots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}\{\dots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | REFERENCE |
| 2 | TEXT |

`\terminalinenote [...]`

* REFERENCE

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEXT
4  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5  INDEX

```

$$\backslash STARTSTOP \{.\dots\}$$

* CONTENT

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  etichetta      =  NAME
   keys           =  TEXT  PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries        =  TEXT  PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1         =  TEXT
   keys:2         =  TEXT
   keys:3         =  TEXT
   entries:1      =  TEXT
   entries:2      =  TEXT
   entries:3      =  TEXT
   alternativa    =  TEXT
4  KEY = VALUE

```

```
1 inherits: \setupstretched
2 TEXT
```

`\terminaLINENOTE [...]`

* REFERENCE

```
instances: linenote
```

```
\stopregister [...] [...]
```

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |

```
\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...]
```

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\strippedcsname *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\structurenumber</code> |
| <code>\structuretitle</code> |
| <code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\strut</code> |
| <code>\strutdp</code> |
| <code>\strutht</code> |
| <code>\struthtdp</code> |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\strutwd</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\style [...¹...²] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT |
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\swapcounts \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swapdimens \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swapface</code> |
| <code>\swapmacros \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swaptypeface</code> |
| <code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\switchstyleonly *</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\switchtocolour [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostainterlinea</p> |
| <p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,[*]...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\symbolreference [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\synchronizeblank</code></p> |
| <p><code>\synchronizeindenting</code></p> |
| <p><code>\synchronizemarking [¹...] [²...] [³...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 mantieni</p> |
| <p><code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,[*]...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code></p> <p>* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\synchronizewhitespace</code></p> |
| <p><code>\SYNONYM [¹...] {...} {...} <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: abbreviation</p> |
| <p><code>\systemlog {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\TABLE</code> |
| <code>\TaBlE</code> |
| <code>\TEX</code> |
| <code>\TeX</code> |
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code> |
| <code>\TransparencyHack</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code> |
| <code>\tabulateline</code> |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code> |
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\tequal {...} {...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{terminariga}$ [...] * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{testandsplitstring}$ ^{1.} ... $\backslash\text{at}$ ^{2.} ... $\backslash\text{to}$ ^{3.} ... $\backslash\text{and}$ ^{4.} ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{testcolumn}$ [^{1.} ...] [^{2.} ...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{testfeature}$ { ^{1.} ...} { ^{2.} ...} 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{testfeatureonce}$ { ^{1.} ...} { ^{2.} ...} 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{testoaiuto}$ [^{1.} ...] { ^{2.} ...} { ^{3.} ...} <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{LABELtesto}$ {.*} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| $\backslash\text{btxlabellingua}$ |
| $\backslash\text{headlingua}$ |
| $\backslash\text{labellingua}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathlabellingua}$ |
| $\backslash\text{operatorlingua}$ |
| $\backslash\text{prefixlingua}$ |
| $\backslash\text{suffixlingua}$ |
| $\backslash\text{taglabellingua}$ |
| $\backslash\text{unitlingua}$ |

`\FRAMEDTEXT [...,1...OPT] {...2}`

- 1 inherits: \setupframedtext
- 2 CONTENT

instances: framedtext

`\testonotapdp [...,1...OPT] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\testonotapdp [...,*...]`

- * titolo = TEXT
- segnalibro = TEXT
- elenco = TEXT
- riferimento = REFERENCE

`\testoriempimento [...,1...OPT] {...2} {...3OPT}`

- 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\testpage [...1] [...2OPT]`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testpageonly [...1] [...2OPT]`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testpagesync [...1] [...2OPT]`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testtokens [...*]`

- * NAME

`\tex {...*}`

- * CONTENT

`\texdefinition {...*}`

- * NAME

`\texsetup {...*}`

- * NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {...*}`

- * CONTENT

```

\textcitation [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...]\overset{2}{=}
OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...]\overset{1}{=}\dots [...]\overset{2}{=}
OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] [...]\overset{2}{=}
OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...]\overset{1}{=}\dots [...]\overset{2}{=}
OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{textmath}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{textminus}$ |
| $\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ {...} * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{textplus}$ |
| $\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...} * DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thickspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{thinspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thirdofsixarguments}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |

`\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

* NUMMER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\tieniblocchi [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\tightlayer [...]`

* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\tlap {...}`

* CONTENT

| |
|---|
| $\xleftarrow{\text{...}}$ $\xleftarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ $\xleftarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\leftharpoondown \text{...}$ $\leftharpoondown[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ $\leftharpoondown[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\leftharpoonup \text{...}$ $\leftharpoonup[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ $\leftharpoonup[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow{\text{...}}$ $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\leftrightharpoons \text{...}$ $\leftrightharpoons[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ $\leftrightharpoons[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\mapsto \text{...}$ $\mapsto[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ $\mapsto[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| tochar {...} * e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| tolinenote [...] * REFERENCE |
| TOOLTIP [... ¹ ...] TOOLTIP [... ¹ ...] TOOLTIP [... ¹ ...] 1 inherits: \setuptooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip |
| TOOLTIP [... ¹ ...] TOOLTIP [... ¹ ...] TOOLTIP [... ¹ ...] 1 sinistra centro destra 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip |
| topbox {...} * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\toprightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\tRrightarrow {¹...} {²...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\tracecatcodetables</code> |
| <code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT |
| <code>\traceoutputroutines</code> |
| <code>\tracepositions</code> |
| <code>\traduci [...[*]...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> * SPRACHE = TEXT |
| <code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\transparent [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\trel {¹...} {²...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\trightarrow {¹...} {²...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\trightharpoondown {¹...} {²...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonup} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 1} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 2} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{trightleftharpoons} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 1} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 2} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{trightoverleftarrow} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 1} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 2} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{triplebond}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{truefilename} \{...\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{truefontname} \{...\}$ * FONT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ttraggedright}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ttriplerel} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 1} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 2} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{twoheadleftarrow} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 1} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 2} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{twoheadrightarrow} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 1} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 2} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{twodigitrounding} \{...\}$ * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tx}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{txx}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{typ} [\dots\mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 1}\dots] \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 2} \{...\}$ 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{type} [\dots\mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 1}\dots] \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 2} \{...\}$ 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{typebuffer}$ [\dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$] [\dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots] OPT OPT 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostatyping}$ |
| $\backslash\text{typeBUFFER}$ [\dots , $\overset{*}{\dots}$, \dots] OPT * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostatyping}$ |
| $\backslash\text{typedefinedbuffer}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [\dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots] OPT OPT 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostatyping}$ |
| $\backslash\text{typeface}$ |
| $\backslash\text{typefile}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [\dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostatyping}$ 3 FILE |
| $\backslash\text{typescriptone}$ |
| $\backslash\text{typescriptprefix}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{typescriptthree}$ |
| $\backslash\text{typescripttwo}$ |
| $\backslash\text{typesetbuffer}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [\dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots] OPT OPT 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupexternalfigure}$ |
| $\backslash\text{typesetfile}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] [\dots , $\overset{3}{\dots}$, \dots] OPT OPT 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupexternalfigure}$ |
| $\backslash\text{type}$ [\dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] $\ll\overset{2}{\dots}\gg$ OPT 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostatype}$ 2 ANGLES |
| $\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [\dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostatype}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [\dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] $\ll\overset{2}{\dots}\gg$ OPT 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostatype}$ 2 ANGLES |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{typ} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \ll\overset{2}{\dots}\gg$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostatype}$ 2 ANGLES |
| $\backslash\mathrm{uconvertnumber} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{convertinumbero}$ 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{uedcatcodecommand} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ultimasottopagina}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{undefinevalue} \{.*\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{undepthed} \{.*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underbartext} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underbrace} \{.*\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underbracetext} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underbracket} \{.*\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underbrackettext} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underleftarrow} \{.*\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underleftharpoontdown} \{.*\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underleftharpoonup} \{.*\}$ * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| \underleftrightharpoonup {...} * TEXT |
| \underparent {...} * TEXT |
| \underparenttext {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \underrightharpoonup {...} * TEXT |
| \underrightharpoonupdown {...} * TEXT |
| \underrightharpoonupup {...} * TEXT |
| \underset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \undertwoheadleftarrow {...} * TEXT |
| \undertwoheadrightarrow {...} * TEXT |
| \undoassign [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \unhhbox ... \with {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL |
| \unihex {...} * NUMMER |
| \uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..., ² ...,...} <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..., ² ...,...} <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |

| |
|---|
| <code>\UNIT {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> <code>instances: unit</code> |
| <code>\unprotect ... \protect</code> |
| <code>\unprotected ... \par</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...]¹ [...]²</code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\unspaceafter \... {...}²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\unspaceargument ... \to \...²</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\unspaced {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\unspacestring ... \to \...²</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\untexargument {...} \to \...²</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\untexcommand {...} \to \...²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\uppercased {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\uppercasestring ... \to \...²</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code> |

\upperleftsingleninequote

\upperleftsinglesixquote

\uperrightdoubleninequote

\uperrightdoublesixquote

`\upperrightsingleninequote`

\uperrightsinglesixquote

```
\url [...]
```

* NAME

$$\backslash\text{usablocco} \quad [\dots^1, \dots] \quad [\dots^2, \dots] \quad [\dots^3, \dots]$$

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
3  criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\usacartella [...,*,...]
```

* PATH

`\usacolonnasonoraesterna [...] [...]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

\usadocumentoesterno [...] [...] [...] OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

`\usafiguraesterna` [¹.] [².] [³.] [⁴.......]

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 NAME

```
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

$$\backslash \text{usaJSScripts} \begin{matrix} [\dots^1] & [\dots^2, \dots] \\ & \text{OPT} \end{matrix}$$

1 FILE

2 NAME

$$\backslash \text{usamodulo} \begin{matrix} [\dots] \\ \text{OPT} \end{matrix} \begin{matrix} [\dots, \dots] \\ \text{OPT} \end{matrix} \begin{matrix} [\dots, \dots] \\ \text{OPT} \end{matrix}$$

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

| |
|--|
| <pre>\usasimboli [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\usaURL [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ OPT OPT</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 URL</pre> <pre>3 FILE</pre> <pre>4 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\usaurl [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ OPT OPT</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 URL</pre> <pre>3 FILE</pre> <pre>4 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\usealignparameter \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\useblankparameter \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\usebodyfont [...;...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</pre> |
| <pre>\usebodyfontparameter \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\usebtxdataset [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]³ OPT OPT OPT</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 FILE</pre> <pre>3 specification = NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\usecolors [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\usecomponent [...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</pre> <pre>* KEY</pre> |
| <pre>\usedummystyleandcolor {...}¹ {...}²</pre> <pre>1 KEY</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\usedummysstyleparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\useenvironment [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\useexternalrendering [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed |
| <code>\usefigurebase [...]</code> * reimposta FILE |
| <code>\usefile [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT |
| <code>\usegridparameter *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\useindentingparameter *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\useindentnextparameter *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\useinterlinespaceparameter *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\uselanguageparameter *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\uselua module [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\useMPgraphic {...}¹ {...,²...,...}</code> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> * FILE |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \useMPPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \useMPvariables [...]¹ [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \usemathstyleparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useproduct [...][*] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \useprofileparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useproject [...][*] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \usereferenceparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \userpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \usesetupparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \usestaticMPfigure [...,¹...,²...] [...]³ OPT 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \usesubpath [...,[*]...] * PATH </pre> |
| <pre> \usetexmodule [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,⁴...] OPT OPT 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \usetypescript [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ OPT OPT 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti 2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple 3 size nome </pre> |
| <pre> \usetypescriptfile [...][*] * reimposta FILE </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\usezipfile [...]¹ [...]²</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 FILE 2 FILE </div> </div> |
| <code>\utfchar {...}</code> <div> * NUMMER </div> |
| <code>\utflower {...}</code> <div> * TEXT </div> |
| <code>\utfupper {...}</code> <div> * TEXT </div> |
| <code>\utilityregisterlength</code> |
| <code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> <div> * NUMMER </div> |
| <code>\vaia {...}¹ [...]²</code> <div> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </div> |
| <code>\vaiabox {...}¹ [...]²</code> <div> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </div> |
| <code>\vaiapagina {...}¹ [...]²</code> <div> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE </div> |
| <code>\vaigiu [...]</code> <div> * DIMENSION </div> |
| <code>\valorecolore {...}</code> <div> * COLOR </div> |
| <code>\vboxreference [...]¹, [...] {...}²</code> <div> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </div> |
| <code>\vec {...}</code> <div> * CHARACTER </div> |
| <code>\verbatim {...}</code> <div> * CONTENT </div> |
| <code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> <div> * CONTENT </div> |

| |
|---|
| \backslash verbosenumber {...} * NUMMER |
| \backslash versione [...] * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME |
| \backslash verticalgrowingbar [...,.*,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| \backslash verticalpositionbar [...,.*,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| \backslash veryraggedcenter |
| \backslash veryraggedleft |
| \backslash veryraggedright |
| \backslash vglue ... * DIMENSION |
| \backslash viewerlayer [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash vl [...] _{OPT} * NUMMER |
| \backslash vphantom {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash vpos { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash vsmash {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash vsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \backslash vsmashed {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash vspace [_{OPT} ¹] [_{OPT} ²] 1 NAME 2 NAME |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\vspacing [...]*...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\wdofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\widthhofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\withoutpt {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\words {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 uno due tre quattro cinque</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\writedatatolist [...]¹ [...,...²...]² [...,...³...]³</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\XETEX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\XeTeX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |

`\xequal` $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow` $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow` $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow` $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow` $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow` $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown` $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup` $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonrightarrow` $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons` $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmapsto` $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex` $\{^*...\}$

* NODE

`\xmllafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmllaftersetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {...}`

- * SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

- * NODE

| |
|---|
| \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| \xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushpure {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushtext {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |
| \xmlinclusion {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinclusions {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinfo {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinjector {...} * NAME |
| \xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| \xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmllastatt |
| \xmllastmatch |

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

- * FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

- * NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

- * NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

- * NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlpath {...}

- * NODE

\xmlpos {...}

- * NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- * NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,*...]

- * NAME

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlexportentity {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

- * NODE

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \...1 {...}2`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...1} {...2}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...1} {...2}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...1} {...2}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xypos {...*}`

* NAME



PRAGMA ADE

Ridderstraat 27

8061GH Hasselt NL

www.pragma-ade.com